




Fader  
**NIGHT**

THURSDAYS ON FADE TO BLACK

**Ep. 834**



JimmyChurchRadio.com

copyright 2018 fade to black [www.jimmychurchradio.com](http://www.jimmychurchradio.com)

1  
00:00:12,890 --> 00:00:11,170

[Music]

2  
00:00:15,810 --> 00:00:12,900

[Applause]

3  
00:00:20,070 --> 00:00:15,820

this hope radiates for the masses

4  
00:00:21,480 --> 00:00:20,080

headliner between July 8 1947 the Army

5  
00:00:24,060 --> 00:00:21,490

Air Forces has announced that a flying

6  
00:00:26,340 --> 00:00:24,070

this has been found and is now in the

7  
00:00:29,870 --> 00:00:26,350

possession of the otter the game is

8  
00:00:32,720 --> 00:00:29,880

rigged changed the game changer I

9  
00:00:37,049 --> 00:00:32,730

occasionally think how quickly our

10  
00:00:39,689 --> 00:00:37,059

differences worldwide would vanish if we

11  
00:00:45,400 --> 00:00:39,699

were facing an alien threat from outside

12  
00:00:51,130 --> 00:00:48,160

this is fade to black with your host

13  
00:00:54,500 --> 00:00:51,140

Jimmy Church on the game changer radio

14

00:00:58,140 --> 00:00:54,510

network and a GRA

15

00:01:03,300 --> 00:00:59,820

I need your help to get to the year

16

00:01:03,310 --> 00:01:08,960

[Music]

17

00:01:12,030 --> 00:01:11,150

with jimmy touch only game change in

18

00:01:18,080 --> 00:01:12,040

that word

19

00:01:22,370 --> 00:01:20,810

good evening fade to black Thursday

20

00:01:34,510 --> 00:01:22,380

night Fator night i'm your host jimmy

21

00:01:43,910 --> 00:01:37,870

that's right it's Thursday April 5th

22

00:01:45,740 --> 00:01:43,920

2018 95 days into the new year just 270

23

00:01:49,730 --> 00:01:45,750

days left we are live from a bunker

24

00:01:51,350 --> 00:01:49,740

somewhere in downtown Burbank California

25

00:01:52,699 --> 00:01:51,360

and I would like to welcome everybody

26

00:01:55,010 --> 00:01:52,709

listening all around the world all

27

00:01:56,719 --> 00:01:55,020

across the United States hither and

28

00:01:59,240 --> 00:01:56,729

thither to and fro back and forth up and

29

00:02:01,330 --> 00:01:59,250

down east and west north and south far

30

00:02:04,609 --> 00:02:01,340

and near

31

00:02:07,279 --> 00:02:04,619

this is fade to black for kjc are the

32

00:02:08,600 --> 00:02:07,289

game changer Network and kera the planet

33

00:02:11,289 --> 00:02:08,610

I'm your host chibi Church what is

34

00:02:13,789 --> 00:02:11,299

cracking everybody how you doing

35

00:02:15,650 --> 00:02:13,799

Thursday night Fey tonight we've got

36

00:02:19,280 --> 00:02:15,660

John Rappaport here with us no more fake

37

00:02:20,780 --> 00:02:19,290

newsroom live got that at the bottom of

38

00:02:22,729 --> 00:02:20,790

the hour followed by open lines all

39

00:02:32,170 --> 00:02:22,739

night long the call-in numbers are 3 to

40

00:02:37,699 --> 00:02:32,180

3 8 2 5 5 0 4 5 or 3 2 3 2 7 5 & 9 6 9 5

41

00:02:41,900 --> 00:02:37,709

follow us on twitter @ JH radio at j

42

00:02:45,550 --> 00:02:41,910

church radio easy at j church radio now

43

00:02:48,289 --> 00:02:45,560

oh look at Stevie thank you Jason

44

00:02:56,590 --> 00:02:48,299

there's the guitar there it is right

45

00:03:04,190 --> 00:03:00,740

kind of dig that and a jig that follows

46

00:03:07,099 --> 00:03:04,200

on Twitter now what I do every Thursday

47

00:03:09,110 --> 00:03:07,109

night at this moment when I say follow

48

00:03:11,509 --> 00:03:09,120

us on Twitter at Jade Church radio is

49

00:03:15,110 --> 00:03:11,519

this this is what I do I mentioned

50

00:03:19,640 --> 00:03:15,120

TweetDeck yeah you've got to get

51  
00:03:22,670 --> 00:03:19,650  
TweetDeck go google it google TweetDeck

52  
00:03:25,819 --> 00:03:22,680  
get to it downloaded twitter product

53  
00:03:28,100 --> 00:03:25,829  
it's part of Twitter download tweet deck

54  
00:03:29,690 --> 00:03:28,110  
get it going I don't care what version

55  
00:03:31,460 --> 00:03:29,700  
you get I don't care if it's in your

56  
00:03:34,670 --> 00:03:31,470  
browser if you get the standalone

57  
00:03:38,170 --> 00:03:34,680  
don't care how you do get TweetDeck it

58  
00:03:41,780 --> 00:03:38,180  
will change your life especially when it

59  
00:03:43,820 --> 00:03:41,790  
when Twitter is involved because if you

60  
00:03:44,900 --> 00:03:43,830  
tweet or if you've never tweeted right

61  
00:03:46,820 --> 00:03:44,910  
and you're trying to figure out what

62  
00:03:49,160 --> 00:03:46,830  
Twitter is or how to use it or how to

63  
00:03:53,090 --> 00:03:49,170

get involved get tweet deck man tweet

64

00:03:54,890 --> 00:03:53,100

deck is the bomb alright it opens up the

65

00:03:57,590 --> 00:03:54,900

Twitter verse like you've never tweeted

66

00:03:59,090 --> 00:03:57,600

before so after you get tweet deck and

67

00:04:00,760 --> 00:03:59,100

you look at it and go well what do I do

68

00:04:03,790 --> 00:04:00,770

with this

69

00:04:06,350 --> 00:04:03,800

click on the little blue circle tweet

70

00:04:08,780 --> 00:04:06,360

hashtag f2b

71

00:04:10,430 --> 00:04:08,790

that's what you're gonna do that's your

72

00:04:13,340 --> 00:04:10,440

first tweet you're gonna tweet out to

73

00:04:17,509 --> 00:04:13,350

hashtag f2b and in that tweet you are

74

00:04:20,960 --> 00:04:17,519

going to say hey somebody come and help

75

00:04:24,980 --> 00:04:20,970

me and our audience the fader knots

76  
00:04:26,930 --> 00:04:24,990  
which embrace this will come to you and

77  
00:04:29,270 --> 00:04:26,940  
they'll say okay this is what you do

78  
00:04:31,940 --> 00:04:29,280  
next and the next thing you know you're

79  
00:04:35,270 --> 00:04:31,950  
gonna look like Franky four fingers here

80  
00:04:38,030 --> 00:04:35,280  
who has just tweeted out his shot of

81  
00:04:39,830 --> 00:04:38,040  
what his Twitter verse and his tweet

82  
00:04:43,220 --> 00:04:39,840  
deck looks like so I'm tweeting it out

83  
00:04:45,860 --> 00:04:43,230  
now take a look see those columns there

84  
00:04:48,320 --> 00:04:45,870  
those columns those are tweets and it's

85  
00:04:49,969 --> 00:04:48,330  
automatic Bam Bam Bam Bam Bam Bam

86  
00:04:51,260 --> 00:04:49,979  
you don't have to click notification you

87  
00:04:51,800 --> 00:04:51,270  
don't have to click up you don't do

88  
00:04:54,260 --> 00:04:51,810

anything

89

00:04:56,030 --> 00:04:54,270

it runs automatically and you can jump

90

00:04:59,270 --> 00:04:56,040

inside of the conversations and you can

91

00:05:01,730 --> 00:04:59,280

have fun it is totally cool alright and

92

00:05:03,740 --> 00:05:01,740

that's how you will tweet from now on

93

00:05:05,300 --> 00:05:03,750

get tweet deck

94

00:05:08,620 --> 00:05:05,310

alright alright see that's what I do

95

00:05:12,860 --> 00:05:08,630

that's my public service announcement

96

00:05:15,140 --> 00:05:12,870

for Thursday night for fader night let's

97

00:05:17,330 --> 00:05:15,150

see toppy just tweeted out see

98

00:05:19,770 --> 00:05:17,340

automatically Jimmy I love your voice

99

00:05:21,969 --> 00:05:19,780

you should read the phone book you

100

00:05:24,500 --> 00:05:21,979

[Laughter]

101  
00:05:27,320 --> 00:05:24,510  
should read the phone book I would

102  
00:05:28,730 --> 00:05:27,330  
listen is that right really read it

103  
00:05:30,590 --> 00:05:28,740  
right now she's down the hall in her

104  
00:05:34,010 --> 00:05:30,600  
studio right and she just heard me say

105  
00:05:36,740 --> 00:05:34,020  
that and she just went but read is the

106  
00:05:38,890 --> 00:05:36,750  
exact opposite she is forced into

107  
00:05:43,250 --> 00:05:38,900  
listening to me for three hours

108  
00:05:43,920 --> 00:05:43,260  
yeah and I got a day it's driving her

109  
00:05:47,159 --> 00:05:43,930  
crazy

110  
00:05:50,580 --> 00:05:47,169  
easy five years of that every single

111  
00:05:53,340 --> 00:05:50,590  
night you know everybody should just

112  
00:05:56,689 --> 00:05:53,350  
tweet to read it Rita it's okay we love

113  
00:06:00,029 --> 00:05:56,699

Jimmy's voice you should too

114

00:06:00,930 --> 00:06:00,039

cuz trust me she does not she's gotta

115

00:06:05,070 --> 00:06:00,940

hear it she's got

116

00:06:07,290 --> 00:06:05,080

I mean imagine it just imagine this on

117

00:06:09,360 --> 00:06:07,300

the radio was one thing right but just

118

00:06:12,270 --> 00:06:09,370

imagine in the house that you have to

119

00:06:14,689 --> 00:06:12,280

hear all day you know honey what would

120

00:06:17,820 --> 00:06:14,699

you like for lunch

121

00:06:20,070 --> 00:06:17,830

now she don't dis he's got to hear it

122

00:06:21,659 --> 00:06:20,080

all day long we're shopping we're in the

123

00:06:23,670 --> 00:06:21,669

car we're doing that we're out we're

124

00:06:27,180 --> 00:06:23,680

with our dogs or they whatever we are

125

00:06:30,900 --> 00:06:27,190

doing she's got to listen to this voice

126

00:06:33,270 --> 00:06:30,910

and it drives her nuts there you go okay

127

00:06:35,189 --> 00:06:33,280

so get TweetDeck get TweetDeck hashtag

128

00:06:37,710 --> 00:06:35,199

you have to be follow me on twitter @ JT

129

00:06:40,800 --> 00:06:37,720

radio and it runs automatically oh I

130

00:06:44,129 --> 00:06:40,810

didn't I didn't come over here and say

131

00:06:46,170 --> 00:06:44,139

good evening I mean do this good evening

132

00:06:48,149 --> 00:06:46,180

see I want to include everybody so

133

00:06:50,490 --> 00:06:48,159

everybody in the bunker cam can actually

134

00:06:54,360 --> 00:06:50,500

see what I'm doing going out to the chat

135

00:06:58,589 --> 00:06:54,370

rooms somebody just what it says when

136

00:07:02,820 --> 00:06:58,599

will you when will Richard Hoagland be a

137

00:07:08,040 --> 00:07:02,830

guest on the show I don't know I mean

138

00:07:10,260 --> 00:07:08,050

man yeah Hoagland on yeah you know see

139

00:07:13,200 --> 00:07:10,270

this is the deal I mean we had Hoagland

140

00:07:17,820 --> 00:07:13,210

on like four years ago now when it comes

141

00:07:20,909 --> 00:07:17,830

to with anybody and especially like with

142

00:07:24,960 --> 00:07:20,919

somebody like Richard Hoagland you need

143

00:07:26,999 --> 00:07:24,970

new stuff that's all you know we had him

144

00:07:30,210 --> 00:07:27,009

on the show we talked about stuff we got

145

00:07:33,210 --> 00:07:30,220

it out of the way boom done new book new

146

00:07:37,260 --> 00:07:33,220

something to talk about then I suppose

147

00:07:40,260 --> 00:07:37,270

there's a show there I'm not sure so

148

00:07:44,040 --> 00:07:40,270

there you go I I don't know I don't know

149

00:07:46,020 --> 00:07:44,050

I have no idea isn't doesn't doesn't he

150

00:07:48,540 --> 00:07:46,030

have isn't he doing something on the

151

00:07:51,089 --> 00:07:48,550

internet somewhere he's got a podcast or

152

00:07:53,760 --> 00:07:51,099

something I haven't heard his name my

153

00:07:57,420 --> 00:07:53,770

goodness I haven't heard Hoagland's name

154

00:07:58,980 --> 00:07:57,430

in four years I did know

155

00:08:00,870 --> 00:07:58,990

you know you still out there somebody

156

00:08:06,060 --> 00:08:00,880

let me know Huglin still Arthur's he

157

00:08:07,770 --> 00:08:06,070

doing stuff I have no idea okay all

158

00:08:10,170 --> 00:08:07,780

right I'm gonna retweet this isn't

159

00:08:12,690 --> 00:08:10,180

school all right

160

00:08:16,530 --> 00:08:12,700

Thursday night I'm in a great mood had a

161

00:08:18,870 --> 00:08:16,540

great day today hung out with my dogs

162

00:08:22,350 --> 00:08:18,880

ate some really good food drink some

163

00:08:24,870 --> 00:08:22,360

really good espresso Rita and I just

164

00:08:29,220 --> 00:08:24,880

great conference it's just a great day

165

00:08:32,370 --> 00:08:29,230

today got over the bunker tweeted for

166

00:08:34,620 --> 00:08:32,380

like thirty minutes with with a few of

167

00:08:39,990 --> 00:08:34,630

you out there I guess I don't know

168

00:08:42,270 --> 00:08:40,000

really who I was tweeting with but but I

169

00:08:45,210 --> 00:08:42,280

was tweeting and and that put me in a

170

00:08:49,620 --> 00:08:45,220

great mood so I'm in a great mood things

171

00:08:52,440 --> 00:08:49,630

are really cool and then it caused me to

172

00:08:54,450 --> 00:08:52,450

and you've got to ask read about this I

173

00:08:56,280 --> 00:08:54,460

thought of a great invention and I'm

174

00:09:00,450 --> 00:08:56,290

going to get to that in just a bit I

175

00:09:02,070 --> 00:09:00,460

have got you know there are some things

176

00:09:04,050 --> 00:09:02,080

that you think of unique oh man that

177

00:09:06,660 --> 00:09:04,060

would that would be a really cool that's

178

00:09:08,340 --> 00:09:06,670

a thing for humanity that's good do you

179

00:09:10,260 --> 00:09:08,350

make money out of great but you want to

180

00:09:13,620 --> 00:09:10,270

do it for the community right well I

181

00:09:15,540 --> 00:09:13,630

thought of the perfect I that I'm

182

00:09:18,360 --> 00:09:15,550

telling you so I'll save that for a

183

00:09:20,610 --> 00:09:18,370

minute and I'll talk about that you can

184

00:09:23,370 --> 00:09:20,620

officially sign up for on stellar don't

185

00:09:25,560 --> 00:09:23,380

forget about that go to on stellar

186

00:09:29,280 --> 00:09:25,570

dot-com oh and ste

187

00:09:32,220 --> 00:09:29,290

ll AR dot-com get your username now

188

00:09:34,230 --> 00:09:32,230

we're gonna start beta testing here in a

189

00:09:37,890 --> 00:09:34,240

few short weeks you want to get your

190

00:09:40,170 --> 00:09:37,900

username and get get also ceated and and

191

00:09:41,970 --> 00:09:40,180

fixed up over there because we're gonna

192

00:09:45,090 --> 00:09:41,980

start that and you're going to want to

193

00:09:47,160 --> 00:09:45,100

get in on the beta testing all of our

194

00:09:48,480 --> 00:09:47,170

industry leaders that we've got posted

195

00:09:51,330 --> 00:09:48,490

up on the site they're going to be over

196

00:09:52,770 --> 00:09:51,340

there building up their profile pages

197

00:09:54,840 --> 00:09:52,780

you're gonna want to be doing the same

198

00:09:58,440 --> 00:09:54,850

thing and checking out the system and

199

00:10:01,260 --> 00:09:58,450

see how it works so you want to do all

200

00:10:03,270 --> 00:10:01,270

of that go to on stellar calm right now

201  
00:10:05,310 --> 00:10:03,280  
and get your username you can use my

202  
00:10:06,750 --> 00:10:05,320  
promo code promo code Jimmy you do want

203  
00:10:09,030 --> 00:10:06,760  
to use the promo code the reason why you

204  
00:10:10,740 --> 00:10:09,040  
want to use a promo code is because when

205  
00:10:11,040 --> 00:10:10,750  
the site goes live you're gonna get a

206  
00:10:14,340 --> 00:10:11,050  
neck

207  
00:10:17,970 --> 00:10:14,350  
stir free 15 tokens in your wallet for

208  
00:10:21,269 --> 00:10:17,980  
using a promo code alright so there you

209  
00:10:23,610 --> 00:10:21,279  
go go and register over on on stellar

210  
00:10:27,060 --> 00:10:23,620  
today alright

211  
00:10:28,650 --> 00:10:27,070  
ESET e Roadshow still going on heading

212  
00:10:31,350 --> 00:10:28,660  
up the west coast you can go and click

213  
00:10:33,900 --> 00:10:31,360

on their banner over to maturity to calm

214

00:10:36,329 --> 00:10:33,910

for their schedules and details our next

215

00:10:39,360 --> 00:10:36,339

event June 1st through the fourth 2018

216

00:10:42,750 --> 00:10:39,370

contact in the desert Indian Wells Palm

217

00:10:47,250 --> 00:10:42,760

Springs at the Renaissance Resort & Spa

218

00:10:49,319 --> 00:10:47,260

yes we have a full weekend planned for

219

00:10:50,730 --> 00:10:49,329

all of you starting on Friday night

220

00:10:54,300 --> 00:10:50,740

we'll be out there Thursday night

221

00:10:55,860 --> 00:10:54,310

causing trouble for sure and and then

222

00:10:58,410 --> 00:10:55,870

Friday night we're broadcasting fade to

223

00:11:00,660 --> 00:10:58,420

black live live studio audience and all

224

00:11:02,340 --> 00:11:00,670

of your favorite speakers and guests

225

00:11:04,680 --> 00:11:02,350

will be on the show just like we do it

226

00:11:06,630 --> 00:11:04,690

every year and so you can want to do

227

00:11:11,519 --> 00:11:06,640

that and of course we'll be hanging out

228

00:11:13,620 --> 00:11:11,529

all weekend all right let's see the next

229

00:11:14,220 --> 00:11:13,630

big event right after that of course is

230

00:11:16,560 --> 00:11:14,230

ours

231

00:11:18,630 --> 00:11:16,570

which is the sole tech gathering and

232

00:11:22,019 --> 00:11:18,640

that's at ESET e ranch that is August

233

00:11:24,540 --> 00:11:22,029

9th through the 12th we are only selling

234

00:11:26,360 --> 00:11:24,550

300 tickets for that event come and hang

235

00:11:30,740 --> 00:11:26,370

out with this and it's about teaching

236

00:11:34,650 --> 00:11:30,750

learning knowledge friends and of course

237

00:11:38,670 --> 00:11:34,660

sky watching and sky watch field may be

238

00:11:41,490 --> 00:11:38,680

a Bigfoot or a fairy or two I can't make

239

00:11:44,130 --> 00:11:41,500

any promises but if you're gonna see any

240

00:11:47,040 --> 00:11:44,140

of that all at the same time it's up at

241

00:11:48,840 --> 00:11:47,050

ecity ranch at the soul tech gathering

242

00:11:51,600 --> 00:11:48,850

go and get your tickets and info right

243

00:11:53,190 --> 00:11:51,610

now at soul tech gathering dot-com don't

244

00:11:55,920 --> 00:11:53,200

forget about our podcast we have over

245

00:11:57,780 --> 00:11:55,930

825 archived shows just two dollars a

246

00:11:59,850 --> 00:11:57,790

month you can also become a fader not

247

00:12:02,160 --> 00:11:59,860

over in our membership section of the

248

00:12:04,680 --> 00:12:02,170

site bunker cam commercial free

249

00:12:06,449 --> 00:12:04,690

downloadable archives autographed shirts

250

00:12:07,470 --> 00:12:06,459

hats all that stuff fade to black you're

251

00:12:10,800 --> 00:12:07,480

emailed to me

252

00:12:12,840 --> 00:12:10,810

bunker cam right now you can become a

253

00:12:14,970 --> 00:12:12,850

fader or not in our membership suction

254

00:12:18,620 --> 00:12:14,980

let's get this show crackin lots to talk

255

00:12:23,540 --> 00:12:18,630

about tonight happy birthday to today

256

00:12:28,370 --> 00:12:23,550

zak bagans that's right I said it

257

00:12:30,440 --> 00:12:28,380

zak bagans is 41 I was addicted I was

258

00:12:34,390 --> 00:12:30,450

addicted Ghost Adventures I was addicted

259

00:12:39,020 --> 00:12:34,400

I had I had to go into a 12-step program

260

00:12:42,640 --> 00:12:39,030

to get me off of Ghost Adventures ask

261

00:12:45,590 --> 00:12:42,650

Rita you know what contacting the desert

262

00:12:47,210 --> 00:12:45,600

we're gonna be hanging out so to

263

00:12:49,280 --> 00:12:47,220

gathering we're gonna be hanging out

264

00:12:51,620 --> 00:12:49,290

Rita's right there I want somebody to go

265

00:12:54,710 --> 00:12:51,630

up to Rita in front of me in front of a

266

00:12:58,670 --> 00:12:54,720

group of people did Timmy really watch

267

00:13:01,810 --> 00:12:58,680

all of the Ghost Adventures marathons 24

268

00:13:04,400 --> 00:13:01,820

hours man I would just be locked on

269

00:13:08,290 --> 00:13:04,410

laser-focused I love that show

270

00:13:14,630 --> 00:13:08,300

zak bagans today is 41 also today

271

00:13:21,560 --> 00:13:14,640

Christopher Reed is 54 that's right kid

272

00:13:24,590 --> 00:13:21,570

of kid and play house party I love

273

00:13:27,170 --> 00:13:24,600

Christopher Reed there's a house party

274

00:13:28,580 --> 00:13:27,180

one is one of the funniest way that's

275

00:13:30,860 --> 00:13:28,590

right up there with Friday

276

00:13:33,590 --> 00:13:30,870

I mean house party one is one of the

277

00:13:36,470 --> 00:13:33,600

funniest movies ever in the night house

278

00:13:38,960 --> 00:13:36,480

party - not a house party but house

279

00:13:41,300 --> 00:13:38,970

party one it's a funny movie happy

280

00:13:43,610 --> 00:13:41,310

birthday today - Christopher Reid and

281

00:13:47,230 --> 00:13:43,620

our dead guys birthday today is Gregory

282

00:13:50,750 --> 00:13:47,240

Peck 1916 to 2003 died at the age of 87

283

00:13:54,080 --> 00:13:50,760

yeah sure I know everybody wants to say

284

00:13:59,170 --> 00:13:54,090

you know To Kill a Mockingbird and I get

285

00:14:02,630 --> 00:13:59,180

that I do but for me it's the omen yeah

286

00:14:06,530 --> 00:14:02,640

when I think of Gregory Peck I think of

287

00:14:08,620 --> 00:14:06,540

the omen on this day in history 1994

288

00:14:11,780 --> 00:14:08,630

need a moment of silence please

289

00:14:14,990 --> 00:14:11,790

Kurt Cobain commits suicide

290

00:14:18,410 --> 00:14:15,000

fëanor fact here you go

291

00:14:19,970 --> 00:14:18,420

now I don't want to ruffle feathers here

292

00:14:22,130 --> 00:14:19,980

and I don't want you know I know there's

293

00:14:24,110 --> 00:14:22,140

a lot of anger about this and and I know

294

00:14:28,070 --> 00:14:24,120

he wasn't the first and I know all of

295

00:14:34,960 --> 00:14:28,080

this but this kind of brings it home

296

00:14:39,199 --> 00:14:34,970

okay when Columbus discovered America

297

00:14:44,870 --> 00:14:39,209

the continent was already inhabited by

298

00:14:48,560 --> 00:14:44,880

90 million people that's a fact which

299

00:14:54,949 --> 00:14:48,570

was a third of the world's population

300

00:14:57,380 --> 00:14:54,959

and that that's a fader fact that's

301

00:14:59,120 --> 00:14:57,390

that's one right that side so that's a

302

00:15:01,100 --> 00:14:59,130

real theater fact all right tonight's

303

00:15:02,630 --> 00:15:01,110

Fator night open lines all night long

304

00:15:03,290 --> 00:15:02,640

Jon Rappoport is going to be here in a

305

00:15:05,449 --> 00:15:03,300

few minutes

306

00:15:07,490 --> 00:15:05,459

with there's no more fake newsroom live

307

00:15:09,530 --> 00:15:07,500

followed by open lines all night long

308

00:15:12,050 --> 00:15:09,540

call the numbers of three to three eight

309

00:15:14,420 --> 00:15:12,060

two five five zero four or five or three

310

00:15:19,519 --> 00:15:14,430

two three two seven five nine six nine

311

00:15:23,930 --> 00:15:19,529

five so today in my great mood you know

312

00:15:28,000 --> 00:15:23,940

my dog's read a food hanging out a

313

00:15:30,889 --> 00:15:28,010

little bit of too much espresso and

314

00:15:34,940 --> 00:15:30,899

these moments of inspiration right now

315

00:15:37,400 --> 00:15:34,950

when you have when you have a moment of

316

00:15:46,480 --> 00:15:37,410

inspiration especially when it's caused

317

00:15:52,220 --> 00:15:46,490

by River Moon coffee you want to have

318

00:15:55,910 --> 00:15:52,230

these moments inspired by community you

319

00:15:58,370 --> 00:15:55,920

want that you want it to be you know the

320

00:16:00,980 --> 00:15:58,380

invention that everybody needs you need

321

00:16:03,769 --> 00:16:00,990

dad you need it to be the future too as

322

00:16:06,470 --> 00:16:03,779

well you don't want the invention to run

323

00:16:08,180 --> 00:16:06,480

out of steam after a couple of weeks you

324

00:16:15,139 --> 00:16:08,190

don't want you know so it needs to be

325

00:16:19,160 --> 00:16:15,149

all of these things right and so I've

326

00:16:22,250 --> 00:16:19,170

got the invention I've got it and it's

327

00:16:23,600 --> 00:16:22,260

perfect and it's one of those things you

328

00:16:25,699 --> 00:16:23,610

know when you fly in a plane and you get

329

00:16:27,860 --> 00:16:25,709

the SkyMall catalog in front of you and

330

00:16:29,090 --> 00:16:27,870

you flip through SkyMall catalog and

331

00:16:33,620 --> 00:16:29,100

you're looking and you want to buy like

332

00:16:35,120 --> 00:16:33,630

ten things there and maybe you do and

333

00:16:36,769 --> 00:16:35,130

it's you know always some kind of

334

00:16:38,210 --> 00:16:36,779

high-tech gadget and you never use it

335

00:16:38,840 --> 00:16:38,220

again not this one

336

00:16:40,550 --> 00:16:38,850

and it

337

00:16:42,470 --> 00:16:40,560

would be something that you would see in

338

00:16:44,809 --> 00:16:42,480

SkyMall but it would be all of it would

339

00:16:47,389 --> 00:16:44,819

just be everywhere Bloomberg Television

340

00:16:48,829 --> 00:16:47,399

would be talking about this so here it

341

00:16:50,990 --> 00:16:48,839

is here's my invention are you guys

342

00:16:53,780 --> 00:16:51,000

ready and I don't care if somebody

343

00:16:56,780 --> 00:16:53,790

steals it I don't care I'm just going to

344

00:17:00,110 --> 00:16:56,790

announce it now and if somebody if

345

00:17:01,490 --> 00:17:00,120

somebody steals the idea maybe they give

346

00:17:03,980 --> 00:17:01,500

me credit for it don't want the money

347

00:17:06,199 --> 00:17:03,990

don't want that it just you know but you

348

00:17:12,529 --> 00:17:06,209

heard it here first and it's

349

00:17:16,699 --> 00:17:12,539

time-stamped April 5th 2018 at 7:17 p.m.

350

00:17:22,059 --> 00:17:16,709

Pacific time 15 seconds passed okay here

351  
00:17:34,460 --> 00:17:28,810  
think the world needs a personal drone

352  
00:17:38,360 --> 00:17:34,470  
radar system and that's not all so it

353  
00:17:40,190 --> 00:17:38,370  
would be a little radar you know that

354  
00:17:45,020 --> 00:17:40,200  
you would mount to the top of your house

355  
00:17:48,200 --> 00:17:45,030  
and scan your property maybe a little

356  
00:17:52,760 --> 00:17:48,210  
bit beyond right your own personal radar

357  
00:17:56,350 --> 00:17:52,770  
looking for drones now but that's not

358  
00:18:03,560 --> 00:17:56,360  
all to go with that

359  
00:18:09,169 --> 00:18:03,570  
to have your own anti drone missile

360  
00:18:12,830 --> 00:18:09,179  
system and so you could target onto the

361  
00:18:18,730 --> 00:18:12,840  
drone with your little radar and the the

362  
00:18:22,250 --> 00:18:18,740  
missile system would fire pink

363  
00:18:31,450 --> 00:18:22,260

paintballs yeah

364

00:18:38,180 --> 00:18:34,399

just mess that drone up with a bunch of

365

00:18:43,029 --> 00:18:38,190

pink paint and a bunch of pink paint all

366

00:18:46,549 --> 00:18:43,039

over the camera lens think about that

367

00:18:49,190 --> 00:18:46,559

how cool right on the top of your house

368

00:18:52,130 --> 00:18:49,200

maybe and if you you know so you could

369

00:18:54,169 --> 00:18:52,140

have an interchangeable system too maybe

370

00:18:57,620 --> 00:18:54,179

one day you're firing pink paintball

371

00:19:02,530 --> 00:18:57,630

missiles and the next day just like nerf

372

00:19:06,230 --> 00:19:02,540

missiles targeting just there it is both

373

00:19:08,690 --> 00:19:06,240

object detected on the southeast corner

374

00:19:10,160 --> 00:19:08,700

of your property and you go and you jump

375

00:19:13,240 --> 00:19:10,170

and you look and there it is errant

376

00:19:20,240 --> 00:19:13,250

drone this is targeting radar people to

377

00:19:24,110 --> 00:19:20,250

take it out with pink paintballs so in

378

00:19:28,450 --> 00:19:24,120

in in talking about this today and I'm

379

00:19:33,260 --> 00:19:28,460

telling you this is a great idea right

380

00:19:40,270 --> 00:19:33,270

just right over your house but it needs

381

00:19:43,430 --> 00:19:40,280

a name so what do we call it and as I am

382

00:19:44,720 --> 00:19:43,440

anti drone missile system yes well no

383

00:19:48,500 --> 00:19:44,730

you wouldn't call it that

384

00:19:51,169 --> 00:19:48,510

I think Rita said this she goes it

385

00:19:59,480 --> 00:19:51,179

should be called the anti swamp gas

386

00:20:02,570 --> 00:19:59,490

system yeah it's perfect but isn't this

387

00:20:06,850 --> 00:20:02,580

the most ingenious device and wouldn't

388

00:20:10,130 --> 00:20:06,860

you buy it wouldn't you want your own

389

00:20:13,430 --> 00:20:10,140

radar system on the top of your house

390

00:20:16,669 --> 00:20:13,440

just your property it's just around just

391

00:20:21,380 --> 00:20:16,679

around just right but think about it and

392

00:20:22,460 --> 00:20:21,390

then you could fire nerf missiles pink

393

00:20:30,740 --> 00:20:22,470

paintballs

394

00:20:33,890 --> 00:20:30,750

take it out and I am thinking I'm on to

395

00:20:40,190 --> 00:20:33,900

something here I'm on to something

396

00:20:44,960 --> 00:20:40,200

come on to something so if if somebody

397

00:20:46,880 --> 00:20:44,970

out there steals the idea and they run

398

00:20:49,220 --> 00:20:46,890

with it and you see it in SkyMall you

399

00:20:51,860 --> 00:20:49,230

see it advertised on TV at two o'clock

400

00:20:58,130 --> 00:20:51,870

in the morning and and you see somebody

401  
00:21:00,350 --> 00:20:58,140  
out there getting FCC there's radar

402  
00:21:02,510 --> 00:21:00,360  
they're applying for it just let it go

403  
00:21:03,620 --> 00:21:02,520  
don't don't cause any trouble just let

404  
00:21:07,430 --> 00:21:03,630  
them go ahead and do it

405  
00:21:10,820 --> 00:21:07,440  
order it and just say hey yeah that's

406  
00:21:16,700 --> 00:21:10,830  
right I heard Church I a fader bum

407  
00:21:23,090 --> 00:21:16,710  
washer and and and then you see this is

408  
00:21:26,180 --> 00:21:23,100  
the deal you could publicly shame the

409  
00:21:28,549 --> 00:21:26,190  
drone that had a camera pointed at your

410  
00:21:31,159 --> 00:21:28,559  
property right and just take him out

411  
00:21:33,950 --> 00:21:31,169  
with pink paintballs and so now he can't

412  
00:21:36,020 --> 00:21:33,960  
a he's got to wash the pink paint off

413  
00:21:37,760 --> 00:21:36,030

he's got to get the pink paint off of

414

00:21:40,039 --> 00:21:37,770

his lens hopefully he's learned his

415

00:21:44,779 --> 00:21:40,049

lesson but the second thing is he can't

416

00:21:49,450 --> 00:21:44,789

tell his friends right he can't yes

417

00:21:53,810 --> 00:21:49,460

peeping tom predator anti that's good I

418

00:21:55,460 --> 00:21:53,820

think about that so now the drones are

419

00:21:56,750 --> 00:21:55,470

gonna be certainly showing up over your

420

00:21:58,310 --> 00:21:56,760

property that's the first thing but

421

00:22:01,549 --> 00:21:58,320

second is he he can't admit to his

422

00:22:06,580 --> 00:22:01,559

friends that he got pink paint all over

423

00:22:09,159 --> 00:22:06,590

his drone because he got shot at right I

424

00:22:11,659 --> 00:22:09,169

think I'm onto something here

425

00:22:16,000 --> 00:22:11,669

he can't admit to his friends that his

426

00:22:21,710 --> 00:22:16,010

drone got shot down by a nerf missile

427

00:22:25,750 --> 00:22:21,720

what if it's Amazon exactly exactly so

428

00:22:29,180 --> 00:22:25,760

you would have to have friend or foe a

429

00:22:31,250 --> 00:22:29,190

drone communication to your radar device

430

00:22:33,320 --> 00:22:31,260

we have that in the military right now

431

00:22:36,529 --> 00:22:33,330

right so you have to have a friend or

432

00:22:39,440 --> 00:22:36,539

foe designation I'm expecting Amazon so

433

00:22:42,500 --> 00:22:39,450

you punch that in and an amazon would

434

00:22:45,649 --> 00:22:42,510

send you a friend or foe code in your

435

00:22:47,659 --> 00:22:45,659

Amazon drone delivery so you would punch

436

00:22:50,899 --> 00:22:47,669

that into your drone system you know a

437

00:22:54,380 --> 00:22:50,909

code a number you know let this drone

438

00:22:57,740 --> 00:22:54,390

through but anything else I'm saying

439

00:22:59,950 --> 00:22:57,750

little radar just a little you know just

440

00:23:02,330 --> 00:22:59,960

a little you know going around

441

00:23:06,919 --> 00:23:02,340

protecting your property you're the king

442

00:23:09,620 --> 00:23:06,929

of your own castle and I am no there was

443

00:23:17,840 --> 00:23:09,630

no neighbor invasion today this didn't

444

00:23:24,860 --> 00:23:22,340

I live in Burbank so if you if I had a

445

00:23:27,409 --> 00:23:24,870

drone invasion in Burbank I can't really

446

00:23:30,140 --> 00:23:27,419

do a whole lot I can't shoot it out of

447

00:23:34,899 --> 00:23:30,150

the sky can't use a sidearm can't do

448

00:23:37,700 --> 00:23:34,909

that I'm not sure I was thinking a hose

449

00:23:40,060 --> 00:23:37,710

with water you know and getting

450

00:23:44,060 --> 00:23:40,070

something like that you could possibly

451  
00:23:48,260 --> 00:23:44,070  
work that into the scenario but now I'm

452  
00:23:52,970 --> 00:23:48,270  
going anti-drone radar system with a

453  
00:23:54,070 --> 00:23:52,980  
little guidance hooked up to paintballs

454  
00:23:57,350 --> 00:23:54,080  
I'm telling you

455  
00:24:00,710 --> 00:23:57,360  
paintballs I'm on to something here all

456  
00:24:02,180 --> 00:24:00,720  
right we're getting close now another

457  
00:24:09,549 --> 00:24:02,190  
thing we're gonna be talking about this

458  
00:24:14,930 --> 00:24:09,559  
tonight I realize I warned everybody

459  
00:24:17,330 --> 00:24:14,940  
about two weeks ago and then I brought

460  
00:24:20,240 --> 00:24:17,340  
it up a notch about a week ago and then

461  
00:24:24,639 --> 00:24:20,250  
you know and I warned everybody that I

462  
00:24:27,620 --> 00:24:24,649  
saw that I know things I know things and

463  
00:24:30,350 --> 00:24:27,630

there were things that were about to

464

00:24:32,750 --> 00:24:30,360

happen with our community just to be

465

00:24:37,220 --> 00:24:32,760

prepared for that and things were about

466

00:24:41,000 --> 00:24:37,230

to kick up a notch okay well you know it

467

00:24:43,880 --> 00:24:41,010

has happened and this is what I want our

468

00:24:45,649 --> 00:24:43,890

community to understand and we can talk

469

00:24:47,480 --> 00:24:45,659

about this all night tonight I'm fade to

470

00:24:52,669 --> 00:24:47,490

black but this is what I want you to

471

00:24:56,659 --> 00:24:52,679

understand no matter who I have on this

472

00:24:58,370 --> 00:24:56,669

show I have on all sides I do it I do it

473

00:25:01,370 --> 00:24:58,380

all the time it doesn't matter enough to

474

00:25:03,560 --> 00:25:01,380

you you know this that in in 30 days of

475

00:25:05,950 --> 00:25:03,570

shows we could have 30 different points

476  
00:25:09,769 --> 00:25:05,960  
of view and you have 30 different

477  
00:25:12,019 --> 00:25:09,779  
opinions and you as as the audience you

478  
00:25:13,909 --> 00:25:12,029  
have to use your discernment you have to

479  
00:25:18,080 --> 00:25:13,919  
figure things out for yourselves but you

480  
00:25:21,370 --> 00:25:18,090  
know that I am NOT biased you know that

481  
00:25:24,470 --> 00:25:21,380  
I remain objective I listen to

482  
00:25:25,250 --> 00:25:24,480  
everything whether it's about Egypt and

483  
00:25:27,020 --> 00:25:25,260  
the pyramids

484  
00:25:29,840 --> 00:25:27,030  
whether it's about teleportation or

485  
00:25:33,920 --> 00:25:29,850  
time-travel about UFO

486  
00:25:37,940 --> 00:25:33,930  
UFOs friend or foe disclosure whatever

487  
00:25:40,970 --> 00:25:37,950  
the subjects are I will present both

488  
00:25:42,850 --> 00:25:40,980

sides and because I am just like you I'm

489

00:25:47,600 --> 00:25:42,860

trying to figure out this mess for

490

00:25:49,760 --> 00:25:47,610

myself and sure enough everything

491

00:25:51,710 --> 00:25:49,770

because I knew you know about these

492

00:25:54,800 --> 00:25:51,720

things and I knew that these things were

493

00:25:57,560 --> 00:25:54,810

about the know about the surface I was

494

00:26:00,590 --> 00:25:57,570

like okay let's go let's do this right

495

00:26:05,360 --> 00:26:00,600

well it's all starting to hit the

496

00:26:07,490 --> 00:26:05,370

proverbial fan and I love it and I said

497

00:26:11,750 --> 00:26:07,500

to you last week and I said it earlier

498

00:26:17,630 --> 00:26:11,760

this week no matter what no matter how

499

00:26:20,180 --> 00:26:17,640

this plays out we win we win no matter

500

00:26:22,520 --> 00:26:20,190

what it doesn't matter you know it just

501  
00:26:24,710 --> 00:26:22,530  
doesn't matter in this in all of these

502  
00:26:28,880 --> 00:26:24,720  
different scenarios that are going on we

503  
00:26:32,000 --> 00:26:28,890  
win and and I really enjoy what the FAA

504  
00:26:34,370 --> 00:26:32,010  
is doing with these releases of audio

505  
00:26:37,550 --> 00:26:34,380  
and and the fact that if you go back a

506  
00:26:40,090 --> 00:26:37,560  
couple of months into December and what

507  
00:26:43,460 --> 00:26:40,100  
the New York Times and Leslie Kane and

508  
00:26:46,370 --> 00:26:43,470  
had done via the pocketbooks in the

509  
00:26:49,970 --> 00:26:46,380  
checkbook of Tom DeLonge and to the

510  
00:26:51,800 --> 00:26:49,980  
stars Academy pushing with a PR firm all

511  
00:26:56,180 --> 00:26:51,810  
of this out into the media that's

512  
00:26:58,580 --> 00:26:56,190  
expensive to do PR is expensive and if

513  
00:27:01,040 --> 00:26:58,590

you have the right PR firm you can get

514

00:27:03,590 --> 00:27:01,050

any story on any media outlet all you

515

00:27:05,450 --> 00:27:03,600

got to do is pay for it right so all of

516

00:27:07,760 --> 00:27:05,460

that happened and what did we get out of

517

00:27:10,460 --> 00:27:07,770

that there's a lot of negativity about

518

00:27:12,020 --> 00:27:10,470

TTS a that's up to you guys and you guys

519

00:27:15,440 --> 00:27:12,030

figure that out for yourselves

520

00:27:18,740 --> 00:27:15,450

you know I'll observe like I have but

521

00:27:24,490 --> 00:27:18,750

what we got out of it and what I love

522

00:27:27,350 --> 00:27:24,500

about TTS a is the money absolutely

523

00:27:30,440 --> 00:27:27,360

there's the positive we had the negative

524

00:27:33,890 --> 00:27:30,450

you know the bogus videos and and the

525

00:27:36,830 --> 00:27:33,900

the problems and the mylar balloons and

526

00:27:38,150 --> 00:27:36,840

whatever a tip doesn't have a name cuz

527

00:27:38,960 --> 00:27:38,160

nobody knows and we don't have the

528

00:27:40,940 --> 00:27:38,970

streets or all of that

529

00:27:42,290 --> 00:27:40,950

that's the negative part but that's for

530

00:27:45,320 --> 00:27:42,300

the community to figure out

531

00:27:47,660 --> 00:27:45,330

but that positive side of it we got all

532

00:27:50,630 --> 00:27:47,670

that free publicity and for the first

533

00:27:53,810 --> 00:27:50,640

time in an ever and I've said this from

534

00:27:55,910 --> 00:27:53,820

the word go we've never had mass media

535

00:27:58,580 --> 00:27:55,920

cover the UFO subject like we have now

536

00:28:01,310 --> 00:27:58,590

for that I will think Tom DeLonge for

537

00:28:04,130 --> 00:28:01,320

the rest of his life he did it and so

538

00:28:06,290 --> 00:28:04,140

today FAA release his stuff boom goes

539

00:28:07,880 --> 00:28:06,300

right in somebody filmed something out

540

00:28:10,490 --> 00:28:07,890

of a car window boom goes right up into

541

00:28:12,980 --> 00:28:10,500

mass media now they're not scared right

542

00:28:14,860 --> 00:28:12,990

they're not scared they're not scared

543

00:28:17,090 --> 00:28:14,870

about talking about the UFO subject and

544

00:28:19,160 --> 00:28:17,100

that we have something to be thankful

545

00:28:20,720 --> 00:28:19,170

for and there's all of these other

546

00:28:22,730 --> 00:28:20,730

things that are going on at the same

547

00:28:27,410 --> 00:28:22,740

time so there you go

548

00:28:29,720 --> 00:28:27,420

I'm in a great mood life is good

549

00:28:32,720 --> 00:28:29,730

fade to black I'm use to me Church I'll

550

00:28:36,080 --> 00:28:32,730

be right back with our guest Jon

551  
00:28:40,670 --> 00:28:36,090  
Rappoport and his no more fake newsroom

552  
00:28:43,520 --> 00:28:40,680  
live followed by open lines all night

553  
00:28:46,400 --> 00:28:43,530  
long you can follow me on Twitter at Jay

554  
00:28:49,400 --> 00:28:46,410  
Church radio simple at Jay Church radio

555  
00:28:53,510 --> 00:28:49,410  
hashtag f2p is the sandbox

556  
00:28:56,540 --> 00:28:53,520  
hashtag f2b Q is fade to black questions

557  
00:28:59,900 --> 00:28:56,550  
and for some reason I didn't cue the

558  
00:29:02,120 --> 00:28:59,910  
music so I will do it again I will cue

559  
00:29:05,510 --> 00:29:02,130  
the music a second time and there it is

560  
00:29:09,410 --> 00:29:05,520  
alright and email is Jimmy at Jimmy

561  
00:29:12,380 --> 00:29:09,420  
Church radio.com so not to be biased

562  
00:29:15,800 --> 00:29:12,390  
Church you're going to have a

563  
00:29:17,510 --> 00:29:15,810

conversation with what I can't even read

564

00:29:20,450 --> 00:29:17,520

that name what does it say I don't have

565

00:29:22,520 --> 00:29:20,460

my glasses on Daniel I don't know who

566

00:29:24,410 --> 00:29:22,530

that is why would I have a conversation

567

00:29:25,460 --> 00:29:24,420

with somebody I don't know that's

568

00:29:29,030 --> 00:29:25,470

interesting

569

00:29:32,270 --> 00:29:29,040

send me his bio does he have a book out

570

00:29:34,910 --> 00:29:32,280

has he ever spoke in public does he do

571

00:29:37,700 --> 00:29:34,920

conferences what I mean what's he what's

572

00:29:40,700 --> 00:29:37,710

he do and sinner us I have no idea who

573

00:29:42,650 --> 00:29:40,710

that is but nonetheless Spade to black

574

00:29:46,870 --> 00:29:42,660

fate or night I'm your host Jimmy Church

575

00:30:00,700 --> 00:29:57,660

[Music]

576  
00:30:04,050 --> 00:30:00,710  
you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

577  
00:30:17,560 --> 00:30:06,790  
fade to black will now pause for a

578  
00:30:20,290 --> 00:30:17,570  
de-identification a GRA radio when you

579  
00:30:22,840 --> 00:30:20,300  
take the beams from Central America with

580  
00:30:24,970 --> 00:30:22,850  
dashes of indonesian and african mixed

581  
00:30:28,150 --> 00:30:24,980  
in and then roasted to the dark side of

582  
00:30:31,720 --> 00:30:28,160  
fade to black you create the ultimate

583  
00:30:34,960 --> 00:30:31,730  
brew of fringe introducing the fade to

584  
00:30:37,900 --> 00:30:34,970  
black blend from river moon coffee yes

585  
00:30:40,570 --> 00:30:37,910  
river moon's darkest customized roast

586  
00:30:41,260 --> 00:30:40,580  
was created for the love of fade to

587  
00:30:44,260 --> 00:30:41,270  
black

588  
00:30:46,960 --> 00:30:44,270

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

589

00:30:50,530 --> 00:30:46,970

smoking the beans is in every sip of

590

00:30:53,530 --> 00:30:50,540

this full-bodied dark java i need my

591

00:30:55,840 --> 00:30:53,540

coffee doc deep with distinct

592

00:30:58,570 --> 00:30:55,850

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

593

00:31:01,000 --> 00:30:58,580

like the bunker leaning further into the

594

00:31:04,270 --> 00:31:01,010

darkness of the roast is fade to black

595

00:31:05,920 --> 00:31:04,280

blend from river moon coffee just click

596

00:31:09,970 --> 00:31:05,930

on the banner at jimmy church radio.com

597

00:31:14,700 --> 00:31:09,980

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15%

598

00:31:17,320 --> 00:31:14,710

off of your order today gobekli tepe

599

00:31:19,180 --> 00:31:17,330

natural health solutions with Chris and

600

00:31:21,730 --> 00:31:19,190

Robbie hey Ronnie how you doing great

601  
00:31:22,690 --> 00:31:21,740  
Chris know you're the CEO of get the

602  
00:31:27,100 --> 00:31:22,700  
t-dot-com

603  
00:31:30,100 --> 00:31:27,110  
I mean is this tea you buy in a store

604  
00:31:32,980 --> 00:31:30,110  
well no it's not I've changed teas just

605  
00:31:35,260 --> 00:31:32,990  
that life changing life change tea is an

606  
00:31:37,450 --> 00:31:35,270  
herbal tea that gently cleanses your

607  
00:31:39,790 --> 00:31:37,460  
body from intruders what do you mean by

608  
00:31:42,340 --> 00:31:39,800  
intruders well intruders are toxins

609  
00:31:44,830 --> 00:31:42,350  
chemicals GMOs heavy metals and more

610  
00:31:47,740 --> 00:31:44,840  
there are food in our water in our air

611  
00:31:50,350 --> 00:31:47,750  
we breathe seriously yeah seriously and

612  
00:31:52,840 --> 00:31:50,360  
life changed tea will help you with

613  
00:31:54,820 --> 00:31:52,850

removing these as you say intruders

614

00:31:55,300 --> 00:31:54,830

right Chris are there side effects with

615

00:31:57,250 --> 00:31:55,310

this tea

616

00:31:59,320 --> 00:31:57,260

well you might lose a little weight when

617

00:32:01,600 --> 00:31:59,330

you clean your colon you lose weight you

618

00:32:03,760 --> 00:32:01,610

feel better and you have more energy Wow

619

00:32:05,110 --> 00:32:03,770

Ronnie where can people purchase life

620

00:32:08,259 --> 00:32:05,120

change tea oh that's easy

621

00:32:10,869 --> 00:32:08,269

get the tea calm that's get the tea

622

00:32:12,459 --> 00:32:10,879

Gea calm funny I want to thank you for

623

00:32:16,599 --> 00:32:12,469

being on the show people don't forget

624

00:32:22,089 --> 00:32:16,609

get the T te a.com nine out of ten

625

00:32:27,489 --> 00:32:22,099

geneticists agreed fade to black

626  
00:32:28,599 --> 00:32:27,499  
is not your father's radio show on the

627  
00:32:35,889 --> 00:32:28,609  
GameChanger

628  
00:32:38,499 --> 00:32:35,899  
Radio Network and kgr a the planet with

629  
00:32:39,849 --> 00:32:38,509  
KCRA this summer tickets and hotel

630  
00:32:42,039 --> 00:32:39,859  
accommodations to the biggest

631  
00:32:44,259 --> 00:32:42,049  
conferences autographed books and DVDs

632  
00:32:46,269 --> 00:32:44,269  
chances to win all-inclusive conference

633  
00:32:49,779 --> 00:32:46,279  
cruises and private dinners with your

634  
00:32:52,539 --> 00:32:49,789  
favorite KCRA hosts click the contest to

635  
00:32:55,239 --> 00:32:52,549  
have a kg RA radio.com for your chance

636  
00:32:57,430 --> 00:32:55,249  
to win big this summer your contact for

637  
00:33:04,010 --> 00:32:57,440  
the best alternative talk radio on the

638  
00:33:08,400 --> 00:33:06,810

hi this is Rob Reiner from anvil and

639

00:33:21,210 --> 00:33:08,410

you're listening to Jimmy Gorge

640

00:33:23,840 --> 00:33:21,220

radio.com and now coming to you from the

641

00:33:27,210 --> 00:33:23,850

no more fake newsroom in deep space

642

00:33:29,610 --> 00:33:27,220

which is the space that we suspect to be

643

00:33:31,530 --> 00:33:29,620

true that the world as it is fed to us

644

00:33:34,950 --> 00:33:31,540

every day by the Ministry of Truth is a

645

00:33:37,440 --> 00:33:34,960

lie a false reality a movie projected on

646

00:33:39,900 --> 00:33:37,450

the screen of our subconscious this

647

00:33:42,419 --> 00:33:39,910

however is the breakout all the screams

648

00:33:46,500 --> 00:33:42,429

crash they all go down and we see the

649

00:33:49,110 --> 00:33:46,510

light of day a new day no more robots

650

00:33:52,440 --> 00:33:49,120

no more androids it's the no more fake

651  
00:33:56,130 --> 00:33:52,450  
newsroom with Jon Rappoport take it away

652  
00:33:59,930 --> 00:33:56,140  
Jon Thank You Jimmy thank you good to be

653  
00:34:03,870 --> 00:33:59,940  
here folks as always got some important

654  
00:34:06,120 --> 00:34:03,880  
issues to discuss tonight I'm gonna

655  
00:34:09,840 --> 00:34:06,130  
leave some time so that Jimmy and I can

656  
00:34:13,100 --> 00:34:09,850  
talk about one of them fairly pressing

657  
00:34:18,090 --> 00:34:13,110  
issue I would say but we'll start with

658  
00:34:24,180 --> 00:34:18,100  
the fact that research is underway to

659  
00:34:27,619 --> 00:34:24,190  
create a universal flu vaccine this is

660  
00:34:30,720 --> 00:34:27,629  
the notion that even though different

661  
00:34:36,389 --> 00:34:30,730  
strains and different types of flu

662  
00:34:40,230 --> 00:34:36,399  
viruses appear every season and quite

663  
00:34:42,780 --> 00:34:40,240

often you'll hear statements well this

664

00:34:45,119 --> 00:34:42,790

year we didn't get the right prediction

665

00:34:50,750 --> 00:34:45,129

for which strain it was going to be so

666

00:34:56,040 --> 00:34:50,760

the vaccine is one less than effective

667

00:35:00,150 --> 00:34:56,050

etc etc we are now going to develop one

668

00:35:05,520 --> 00:35:00,160

vaccine that will take care of immunity

669

00:35:09,300 --> 00:35:05,530

against any kind of possible flu this is

670

00:35:12,270 --> 00:35:09,310

preposterous on the face of it and I

671

00:35:16,760 --> 00:35:12,280

have gone into great detail here on the

672

00:35:20,190 --> 00:35:16,770

show several times to describe the

673

00:35:23,220 --> 00:35:20,200

one of the reasons is that and I

674

00:35:26,549 --> 00:35:23,230

documented this with citations and so

675

00:35:31,530 --> 00:35:26,559

forth every year in the u.s. many many

676  
00:35:34,559 --> 00:35:31,540  
many many samples taken from supposed

677  
00:35:36,299 --> 00:35:34,569  
flu patients are essential apps for

678  
00:35:38,760 --> 00:35:36,309  
analysis and the overwhelming majority

679  
00:35:43,200 --> 00:35:38,770  
come back with no sign or trace of any

680  
00:35:45,569 --> 00:35:43,210  
flu whatsoever so most people who think

681  
00:35:49,290 --> 00:35:45,579  
they have the flu or diagnosed with the

682  
00:35:53,010 --> 00:35:49,300  
flu there is no lab evidence for the flu

683  
00:35:55,380 --> 00:35:53,020  
period other things are causing their

684  
00:35:59,430 --> 00:35:55,390  
symptoms and it isn't just one thing

685  
00:36:03,240 --> 00:35:59,440  
it's a number of potential things acting

686  
00:36:06,000 --> 00:36:03,250  
alone or in concert etc etc nevertheless

687  
00:36:12,390 --> 00:36:06,010  
they press on with this idea of the

688  
00:36:17,370 --> 00:36:12,400

universal flu vaccine and as I wrote in

689

00:36:21,829 --> 00:36:17,380

an article this week one of the research

690

00:36:26,849 --> 00:36:21,839

approaches is to create a DNA vaccine

691

00:36:29,970 --> 00:36:26,859

against all flu I've described what that

692

00:36:33,780 --> 00:36:29,980

is on the show before and I'll just give

693

00:36:36,839 --> 00:36:33,790

you a brief recap it is not really a

694

00:36:41,510 --> 00:36:36,849

vaccine it is genetic therapy it would

695

00:36:45,329 --> 00:36:41,520

be the injection of synthesized genes

696

00:36:48,599 --> 00:36:45,339

that purportedly would immunize people

697

00:36:53,220 --> 00:36:48,609

from whatever the disease in question is

698

00:36:57,690 --> 00:36:53,230

and it would permanently alter the

699

00:37:01,829 --> 00:36:57,700

person's DNA this was described very

700

00:37:03,930 --> 00:37:01,839

clearly in 2015 in an article in The New

701  
00:37:06,539 --> 00:37:03,940  
York Times and I believe the date was

702  
00:37:14,700 --> 00:37:06,549  
April 15 2015

703  
00:37:18,240 --> 00:37:14,710  
and therefore a DNA vaccine given to

704  
00:37:20,430 --> 00:37:18,250  
anybody on the planet and of course this

705  
00:37:23,370 --> 00:37:20,440  
is being touted as the next generation

706  
00:37:27,089 --> 00:37:23,380  
of vaccines clinical trials are already

707  
00:37:29,260 --> 00:37:27,099  
underway with human volunteers if this

708  
00:37:31,930 --> 00:37:29,270  
comes about than any person who get

709  
00:37:35,250 --> 00:37:31,940  
any one of these vaccines would have

710  
00:37:39,720 --> 00:37:35,260  
their own DNA altered permanently

711  
00:37:44,110 --> 00:37:39,730  
permanently for the rest of their life

712  
00:37:47,200 --> 00:37:44,120  
how do you like them apples so this is

713  
00:37:51,070 --> 00:37:47,210

one of the research approaches to

714

00:37:58,690 --> 00:37:51,080

creating a supposed universal flu

715

00:38:02,280 --> 00:37:58,700

vaccine be alert be on the lookout story

716

00:38:05,110 --> 00:38:02,290

number two and this is the one that

717

00:38:08,470 --> 00:38:05,120

requires your immediate attention I've

718

00:38:10,570 --> 00:38:08,480

been alerted to this I know that there

719

00:38:12,210 --> 00:38:10,580

are many people in California who are

720

00:38:15,550 --> 00:38:12,220

listening to the show

721

00:38:17,740 --> 00:38:15,560

this involves them intimately but at the

722

00:38:20,350 --> 00:38:17,750

same time anybody anywhere in the world

723

00:38:26,710 --> 00:38:20,360

who recognizes as I'm sure most of you

724

00:38:30,610 --> 00:38:26,720

do that censorship is upon us on the

725

00:38:35,230 --> 00:38:30,620

Internet in many different forms headed

726

00:38:39,700 --> 00:38:35,240

up by different major corporations

727

00:38:41,560 --> 00:38:39,710

social media etc etc a bill has been

728

00:38:48,550 --> 00:38:41,570

introduced into the California

729

00:38:53,170 --> 00:38:48,560

legislation and it is bill SB one for

730

00:38:59,550 --> 00:38:53,180

two for internet social media false

731

00:39:06,910 --> 00:38:59,560

information strategic plan okay

732

00:39:11,680 --> 00:39:06,920

introduced in February again SB one four

733

00:39:16,300 --> 00:39:11,690

to four write it down introduced by none

734

00:39:19,450 --> 00:39:16,310

other than senator pan richard pan who

735

00:39:22,750 --> 00:39:19,460

if you're alert you will notice he was

736

00:39:25,960 --> 00:39:22,760

one of the key figures in the bill that

737

00:39:31,510 --> 00:39:25,970

was voted into law in california several

738

00:39:36,510 --> 00:39:31,520

years ago mandating vaccines for skilled

739

00:39:39,910 --> 00:39:36,520

children in california and here he is

740

00:39:43,150 --> 00:39:39,920

added again obviously this bill is

741

00:39:46,090 --> 00:39:43,160

slanted toward the whole idea of

742

00:39:49,660 --> 00:39:46,100

Internet information about vaccines but

743

00:39:54,510 --> 00:39:49,670

it's much wider than that much wider and

744

00:39:58,780 --> 00:39:54,520

I'm going to quote it because it's

745

00:40:01,450 --> 00:39:58,790

apparently very short here so I'm now

746

00:40:10,270 --> 00:40:01,460

scrolling down to get to the meat of it

747

00:40:15,370 --> 00:40:10,280

and here it is any person who operates a

748

00:40:19,660 --> 00:40:15,380

social media internet website with

749

00:40:22,900 --> 00:40:19,670

physical presence in California shall

750

00:40:28,230 --> 00:40:22,910

develop a strategic plan to verify news

751  
00:40:32,320 --> 00:40:28,240  
stories shared on its internet website

752  
00:40:34,800 --> 00:40:32,330  
the strategic plan shall include but is

753  
00:40:40,150 --> 00:40:34,810  
not limited to all of the following a

754  
00:40:42,340 --> 00:40:40,160  
plan to mitigate meaning lessen the

755  
00:40:45,880 --> 00:40:42,350  
spread of false information through news

756  
00:40:49,300 --> 00:40:45,890  
stories the utilization of fact-checkers

757  
00:40:52,540 --> 00:40:49,310  
to verify news stories providing

758  
00:40:54,370 --> 00:40:52,550  
outreach to social media users regarding

759  
00:40:58,240 --> 00:40:54,380  
news stories containing false

760  
00:41:01,830 --> 00:40:58,250  
information placing a warning on a news

761  
00:41:06,490 --> 00:41:01,840  
story containing false information and

762  
00:41:09,970 --> 00:41:06,500  
then as used in this section social

763  
00:41:14,770 --> 00:41:09,980

media means an electronic service or

764

00:41:17,080 --> 00:41:14,780

account or electronic content which

765

00:41:20,830 --> 00:41:17,090

doesn't sound to me by the way like the

766

00:41:23,200 --> 00:41:20,840

usual definition of social media as used

767

00:41:26,040 --> 00:41:23,210

in this section social media means an

768

00:41:29,200 --> 00:41:26,050

electronic service or account or

769

00:41:31,780 --> 00:41:29,210

electronic content including but not

770

00:41:37,450 --> 00:41:31,790

limited to videos still photographs

771

00:41:41,110 --> 00:41:37,460

blogs video blogs podcasts instant and

772

00:41:46,620 --> 00:41:41,120

text messages email online services or

773

00:41:52,630 --> 00:41:46,630

accounts or internet website profiles or

774

00:41:55,380 --> 00:41:52,640

locations okay that's all I've got it

775

00:41:56,710 --> 00:41:55,390

may be the entirety of the bill

776

00:41:59,020 --> 00:41:56,720

sometimes

777

00:42:02,890 --> 00:41:59,030

these bills are very short I'm going to

778

00:42:06,850 --> 00:42:02,900

read some of this again because it's key

779

00:42:11,980 --> 00:42:06,860

and also key as I said is what do they

780

00:42:14,880 --> 00:42:11,990

mean exactly by social media they don't

781

00:42:19,050 --> 00:42:14,890

seem to be just talking about Twitter

782

00:42:23,410 --> 00:42:19,060

Facebook it seems to be a much wider

783

00:42:26,770 --> 00:42:23,420

definition any person who operates a

784

00:42:28,930 --> 00:42:26,780

social media internet website with

785

00:42:32,980 --> 00:42:28,940

physical presence in California shall

786

00:42:36,240 --> 00:42:32,990

develop a strategic plan to verify news

787

00:42:39,070 --> 00:42:36,250

stories shared on its internet website a

788

00:42:41,650 --> 00:42:39,080

plan to mitigate the spread of false

789

00:42:44,230 --> 00:42:41,660

information through news stories the

790

00:42:47,170 --> 00:42:44,240

utilization of fact-checkers to verify

791

00:42:49,510 --> 00:42:47,180

news stories providing outreach to

792

00:42:51,780 --> 00:42:49,520

social media users regarding news

793

00:42:54,220 --> 00:42:51,790

stories containing false information

794

00:42:58,660 --> 00:42:54,230

placing a warning on a news story

795

00:43:02,320 --> 00:42:58,670

containing false information as used in

796

00:43:05,940 --> 00:43:02,330

this social media means an electronic

797

00:43:09,580 --> 00:43:05,950

service or account or electronic content

798

00:43:12,700 --> 00:43:09,590

including but not limited to videos

799

00:43:16,960 --> 00:43:12,710

still photographs blogs video blogs

800

00:43:20,410 --> 00:43:16,970

podcasts instant and text messages email

801  
00:43:29,580 --> 00:43:20,420  
online services or accounts or internet

802  
00:43:35,110 --> 00:43:29,590  
website profiles or locations so this is

803  
00:43:41,920 --> 00:43:35,120  
1984 Orwell what they're talking about

804  
00:43:46,420 --> 00:43:41,930  
is in order to exist in based in

805  
00:43:49,810 --> 00:43:46,430  
California as social media by their very

806  
00:43:52,870 --> 00:43:49,820  
wide definition you have to do all of

807  
00:44:02,530 --> 00:43:52,880  
these things you have to have fact

808  
00:44:07,030 --> 00:44:02,540  
checkers you have to verify stories you

809  
00:44:08,920 --> 00:44:07,040  
have to warn people regarding stories

810  
00:44:09,730 --> 00:44:08,930  
containing false information place

811  
00:44:11,440 --> 00:44:09,740  
warning

812  
00:44:16,800 --> 00:44:11,450  
on a news story containing false

813  
00:44:22,090 --> 00:44:16,810

information and therefore if you don't

814

00:44:25,120 --> 00:44:22,100

if this bill passes and is signed by the

815

00:44:27,550 --> 00:44:25,130

governor they could just simply say to

816

00:44:29,530 --> 00:44:27,560

you you're breaking the law and

817

00:44:31,990 --> 00:44:29,540

therefore you can't operate out of

818

00:44:36,070 --> 00:44:32,000

California which would be devastating

819

00:44:42,250 --> 00:44:36,080

for many people who happen to live and

820

00:44:46,870 --> 00:44:42,260

work in California this is really

821

00:44:49,630 --> 00:44:46,880

unbelievable that it's come to this that

822

00:44:53,440 --> 00:44:49,640

it's come to this that this whole meme

823

00:44:58,780 --> 00:44:53,450

called fake news has been promoted and

824

00:45:04,420 --> 00:44:58,790

hustled and tap-danced into the public

825

00:45:08,230 --> 00:45:04,430

arena on the basis of course that major

826

00:45:11,050 --> 00:45:08,240

media tells the truth and it's the

827

00:45:13,810 --> 00:45:11,060

independent media that is spreading

828

00:45:15,580 --> 00:45:13,820

false and malicious information well you

829

00:45:19,030 --> 00:45:15,590

can see obviously how this would apply

830

00:45:22,750 --> 00:45:19,040

to vaccine information well we've got a

831

00:45:26,500 --> 00:45:22,760

social media whatever that means a site

832

00:45:30,700 --> 00:45:26,510

that is presenting information claiming

833

00:45:32,920 --> 00:45:30,710

that vaccines are not safe and effective

834

00:45:37,090 --> 00:45:32,930

but in fact our dangerous sends

835

00:45:41,080 --> 00:45:37,100

ineffective and there are no warnings

836

00:45:43,450 --> 00:45:41,090

there is no fact-checking from some of

837

00:45:48,340 --> 00:45:43,460

the organizations that we would consider

838

00:45:51,460 --> 00:45:48,350

to be legitimate fact checkers say and

839

00:45:54,190 --> 00:45:51,470

therefore if you don't mend your ways

840

00:46:01,060 --> 00:45:54,200

you'll be shut down or you can't do

841

00:46:05,500 --> 00:46:01,070

business out of California so you know I

842

00:46:08,859 --> 00:46:05,510

have to ask the question because there

843

00:46:10,570 --> 00:46:08,869

is as I stressed hear some real

844

00:46:12,990 --> 00:46:10,580

vagueness about what they're talking

845

00:46:15,580 --> 00:46:13,000

about when they say social media

846

00:46:20,950 --> 00:46:15,590

fade to black is located out of

847

00:46:21,990 --> 00:46:20,960

California I'm talking here on fade to

848

00:46:26,100 --> 00:46:22,000

black

849

00:46:30,210 --> 00:46:26,110

I come on and I talk about controversial

850

00:46:32,580 --> 00:46:30,220

stories every week does that mean that

851

00:46:36,180 --> 00:46:32,590

if this bill passes before I get a

852

00:46:41,400 --> 00:46:36,190

chance to talk there has to be some kind

853

00:46:46,620 --> 00:46:41,410

of recorded message saying that my story

854

00:46:50,640 --> 00:46:46,630

has been pre vetted before I present it

855

00:46:57,650 --> 00:46:50,650

and the fact checkers have determined

856

00:47:05,580 --> 00:46:59,660

what's the story

857

00:47:10,110 --> 00:47:05,590

what is the story just kind of let your

858

00:47:15,950 --> 00:47:10,120

imagination go here and try to visualize

859

00:47:23,090 --> 00:47:15,960

what would go on what would happen if

860

00:47:32,600 --> 00:47:23,100

this bill actually as insane as it is

861

00:47:32,610 --> 00:47:47,990

uh-huh homeboy so SB one four to four

862

00:47:53,640 --> 00:47:52,020

this is a stunner I'm just scrolling to

863

00:47:56,940 --> 00:47:53,650

see if there's anything I've left out

864

00:48:04,260 --> 00:47:56,950

here but I given you the guts of what it

865

00:48:08,160 --> 00:48:04,270

is what do you think Jimmy I okay so

866

00:48:10,500 --> 00:48:08,170

check this out check this out this bill

867

00:48:12,240 --> 00:48:10,510

would require any person who operates a

868

00:48:14,040 --> 00:48:12,250

social media has to find internet

869

00:48:16,560 --> 00:48:14,050

website with physical presence in

870

00:48:18,450 --> 00:48:16,570

California to develop a street strategic

871

00:48:21,690 --> 00:48:18,460

plan to verify news stories shared on

872

00:48:23,850 --> 00:48:21,700

its website the bill would require the

873

00:48:27,000 --> 00:48:23,860

plan to include among other things a

874

00:48:31,170 --> 00:48:27,010

plan to mitigate the spread of false

875

00:48:33,260 --> 00:48:31,180

stories and false news now and this is

876

00:48:35,720 --> 00:48:33,270

straight off of

877

00:48:43,530 --> 00:48:35,730

California legislative information

878

00:48:45,720 --> 00:48:43,540

websites California gov and Anderson

879

00:48:48,089 --> 00:48:45,730

real property person part of that it's

880

00:48:49,620 --> 00:48:48,099

untrue or misleading and specified the

881

00:48:51,960 --> 00:48:49,630

bill we require any person who operates

882

00:48:53,849 --> 00:48:51,970

social media website to present the plan

883

00:48:56,160 --> 00:48:53,859

to mitigate phone if Alterman through

884

00:48:57,750 --> 00:48:56,170

stories utilization of facts checkers to

885

00:49:00,510 --> 00:48:57,760

verify news stories providing outreach

886

00:49:01,890 --> 00:49:00,520

to social media users placing a warning

887

00:49:09,089 --> 00:49:01,900

on a news story containing false

888

00:49:11,250 --> 00:49:09,099

information now okay before you know

889

00:49:15,270 --> 00:49:11,260

before I act all pissed off which I am

890

00:49:21,410 --> 00:49:15,280

okay before I go down that zone let me

891

00:49:28,290 --> 00:49:21,420

tell you how we have kept our nose clean

892

00:49:32,870 --> 00:49:28,300

okay we have avoided because we have

893

00:49:36,960 --> 00:49:32,880

done it in the past we have avoided

894

00:49:40,500 --> 00:49:36,970

putting original news that we have

895

00:49:44,160 --> 00:49:40,510

created on our front page okay

896

00:49:46,380 --> 00:49:44,170

second there's two reasons for that one

897

00:49:50,010 --> 00:49:46,390

is liability right that's the first

898

00:49:52,710 --> 00:49:50,020

thing the second thing is I was taught

899

00:49:56,010 --> 00:49:52,720

as you were taught in journalism that

900

00:49:58,890 --> 00:49:56,020

you vet your stories at least two times

901  
00:50:01,980 --> 00:49:58,900  
and you go for a third before you

902  
00:50:04,710 --> 00:50:01,990  
proceed forward right today that doesn't

903  
00:50:07,320 --> 00:50:04,720  
occur for the by-and-large of the most

904  
00:50:09,450 --> 00:50:07,330  
part the internet has turned into a

905  
00:50:13,370 --> 00:50:09,460  
free-for-all of things when it comes to

906  
00:50:16,980 --> 00:50:13,380  
vetting sources me i've ette everything

907  
00:50:18,540 --> 00:50:16,990  
before I speak it on the air I bet you

908  
00:50:21,750 --> 00:50:18,550  
know if some if there's a breaking news

909  
00:50:25,500 --> 00:50:21,760  
story I vetted two or three times the

910  
00:50:30,620 --> 00:50:25,510  
problem that's why we have remained

911  
00:50:35,790 --> 00:50:30,630  
clean right I understand the spirit of

912  
00:50:38,730 --> 00:50:35,800  
this bill right but it clearly now is

913  
00:50:42,150 --> 00:50:38,740

what the internet was originally

914

00:50:44,370 --> 00:50:42,160

intended for was the opposite of what

915

00:50:46,230 --> 00:50:44,380

this bill is proposing right it's the

916

00:50:46,769 --> 00:50:46,240

opposite of that and we're getting into

917

00:52:04,019 --> 00:50:46,779

a

918

00:52:06,449 --> 00:52:04,029

into this zone where now the Internet is

919

00:52:09,630 --> 00:52:06,459

not a few hundred users or a few

920

00:52:12,779 --> 00:52:09,640

thousand users I don't know how many IP

921

00:52:15,959 --> 00:52:12,789

addresses run on the planet on any given

922

00:52:17,609 --> 00:52:15,969

time but it's a hell of a lot so how are

923

00:52:20,130 --> 00:52:17,619

you going to turn around and police this

924

00:52:22,589 --> 00:52:20,140

and and be able to go back and force

925

00:52:24,509 --> 00:52:22,599

people into vetting and what are the

926  
00:52:27,029 --> 00:52:24,519  
penalties though you know what are the

927  
00:52:31,380 --> 00:52:27,039  
penalties if this bill passes and you

928  
00:52:35,699 --> 00:52:31,390  
get caught now does this get entered

929  
00:52:37,620 --> 00:52:35,709  
into a liable case and now so you're you

930  
00:52:41,569 --> 00:52:37,630  
know what I mean because well I'll tell

931  
00:52:45,929 --> 00:52:41,579  
you usually what happens with bills and

932  
00:52:48,569 --> 00:52:45,939  
legislatures is they pass them and then

933  
00:52:51,630 --> 00:52:48,579  
the agency of the state government that

934  
00:52:54,029 --> 00:52:51,640  
would enforce the bill like say in this

935  
00:52:56,699 --> 00:52:54,039  
case it would be who knows the Attorney

936  
00:52:58,799 --> 00:52:56,709  
General of the state of California the

937  
00:53:00,000 --> 00:52:58,809  
highest law enforcement official and

938  
00:53:03,930 --> 00:53:00,010

state

939

00:53:08,340 --> 00:53:03,940

his office would promulgate a whole

940

00:53:11,280 --> 00:53:08,350

series of regulations that would be

941

00:53:14,190 --> 00:53:11,290

based on the general language of the

942

00:53:16,260 --> 00:53:14,200

bill and they wouldn't have to go back

943

00:53:19,910 --> 00:53:16,270

to the legislature to get that passed

944

00:53:23,130 --> 00:53:19,920

they just do it you see they decide and

945

00:53:26,160 --> 00:53:23,140

they have a public comment period but

946

00:53:27,630 --> 00:53:26,170

they can you know just finesse that

947

00:53:30,600 --> 00:53:27,640

without paying much attention to it

948

00:53:34,370 --> 00:53:30,610

unless there are you know 50,000 people

949

00:53:37,320 --> 00:53:34,380

standing outside the legislature you

950

00:53:40,290 --> 00:53:37,330

know you know what you know there's

951  
00:53:43,640 --> 00:53:40,300  
there's another side to this now where

952  
00:53:47,190 --> 00:53:43,650  
we can focus on you know Facebook or

953  
00:53:49,950 --> 00:53:47,200  
media sites that that poses new sights

954  
00:53:52,530 --> 00:53:49,960  
there's that words obviously this this

955  
00:53:56,490 --> 00:53:52,540  
would be focused on but what about

956  
00:53:58,170 --> 00:53:56,500  
YouTube okay now because I'm looking at

957  
00:54:01,400 --> 00:53:58,180  
I'm looking at the breakdown on this and

958  
00:54:05,760 --> 00:54:01,410  
of course it says right here video blogs

959  
00:54:10,080 --> 00:54:05,770  
right podcast so somebody that post

960  
00:54:11,640 --> 00:54:10,090  
something in YouTube that now they're

961  
00:54:13,380 --> 00:54:11,650  
saying that you need to vet all of your

962  
00:54:15,600 --> 00:54:13,390  
sources and you go up and you say

963  
00:54:18,120 --> 00:54:15,610

something like whatever you know just

964

00:54:21,000 --> 00:54:18,130

making up you know making up some news

965

00:54:23,330 --> 00:54:21,010

story or you're accusing this or you're

966

00:54:28,170 --> 00:54:23,340

going down the conspiracy road now is

967

00:54:31,620 --> 00:54:28,180

there criminal liability does does will

968

00:54:33,930 --> 00:54:31,630

you to be required to put a stamp on the

969

00:54:35,820 --> 00:54:33,940

front of the video on a channel that

970

00:54:39,000 --> 00:54:35,830

this is false information and it's been

971

00:54:42,000 --> 00:54:39,010

flagged and then if somebody that is in

972

00:54:44,490 --> 00:54:42,010

this video that or a group or an

973

00:54:47,070 --> 00:54:44,500

organization does it open up into a

974

00:54:49,650 --> 00:54:47,080

libel lawsuit where now because this was

975

00:54:53,160 --> 00:54:49,660

flagged under the law this is evidence

976

00:54:55,710 --> 00:54:53,170

in in a civil matter it could be and

977

00:54:57,900 --> 00:54:55,720

also criminal prosecution criminal

978

00:55:04,080 --> 00:54:57,910

prosecution right by the Attorney

979

00:55:12,090 --> 00:55:08,480

here's how it would work the government

980

00:55:13,650 --> 00:55:12,100

state government of California the

981

00:55:17,520 --> 00:55:13,660

Attorney General whoever

982

00:55:20,900 --> 00:55:17,530

you know would decide these are these

983

00:55:23,099 --> 00:55:20,910

are the areas we want to really focus on

984

00:55:26,039 --> 00:55:23,109

because they wouldn't just say well

985

00:55:29,130 --> 00:55:26,049

we're gonna try to catch everybody you

986

00:55:31,020 --> 00:55:29,140

can't do that but here are the three or

987

00:55:34,770 --> 00:55:31,030

four areas that we consider the most

988

00:55:36,569 --> 00:55:34,780

important vaccine information that we

989

00:55:38,309 --> 00:55:36,579

think is dangerous and harmful to the

990

00:55:40,440 --> 00:55:38,319

public we're really going to crack down

991

00:55:43,020 --> 00:55:40,450

on that because we've already passed a

992

00:55:44,640 --> 00:55:43,030

law in California right mandating

993

00:55:46,559 --> 00:55:44,650

vaccinations that's right

994

00:55:49,589 --> 00:55:46,569

that's right okay and then we're also

995

00:55:54,390 --> 00:55:49,599

going to crack down because we are

996

00:55:56,700 --> 00:55:54,400

California and as long as we have you

997

00:55:58,289 --> 00:55:56,710

know the political distribution in the

998

00:56:00,990 --> 00:55:58,299

legislature that we have and the

999

00:56:03,630 --> 00:56:01,000

governor and so forth anybody who

1000

00:56:07,490 --> 00:56:03,640

decides to post information that we

1001

00:56:10,500 --> 00:56:07,500

think is blatantly false about

1002

00:56:13,109 --> 00:56:10,510

immigration that would be a California

1003

00:56:15,990 --> 00:56:13,119

issue we're gonna crack down on that too

1004

00:56:20,309 --> 00:56:16,000

now check this out I'm reading this is

1005

00:56:24,109 --> 00:56:20,319

straight off of the California gov title

1006

00:56:28,890 --> 00:56:24,119

fourteen point five in section one of

1007

00:56:35,160 --> 00:56:28,900

3085 right says here see you know a B

1008

00:56:38,000 --> 00:56:35,170

you know C okay now it's an electronic

1009

00:56:40,380 --> 00:56:38,010

service or account social media means

1010

00:56:43,230 --> 00:56:40,390

electronic service or account electronic

1011

00:56:45,990 --> 00:56:43,240

content included but not limited to

1012

00:56:49,730 --> 00:56:46,000

video still photographs blogs video

1013

00:56:53,700 --> 00:56:49,740

blogs podcast instant and text messages

1014

00:56:57,319 --> 00:56:53,710

email online services or accounts or

1015

00:57:02,069 --> 00:56:57,329

internet website profiles and or

1016

00:57:03,359 --> 00:57:02,079

locations text messages that that's

1017

00:57:05,730 --> 00:57:03,369

everything that's everything that's

1018

00:57:07,260 --> 00:57:05,740

absolutely everything so they would have

1019

00:57:09,059 --> 00:57:07,270

the right now this is the other thing

1020

00:57:12,329 --> 00:57:09,069

I'm gonna make this quick I need your

1021

00:57:15,170 --> 00:57:12,339

comment if this passed through and you

1022

00:57:18,210 --> 00:57:15,180

got caught now they can go and

1023

00:57:20,579 --> 00:57:18,220

forensically search your text messages

1024

00:57:23,130 --> 00:57:20,589

and get into your phone and now your

1025

00:57:26,640 --> 00:57:23,140

email is all of this subject to search

1026  
00:57:27,240 --> 00:57:26,650  
and seizure as evidence you know we have

1027  
00:57:30,450 --> 00:57:27,250  
to ver

1028  
00:57:32,760 --> 00:57:30,460  
five could very well be you know we want

1029  
00:57:35,370 --> 00:57:32,770  
to see the extent to which this is

1030  
00:57:37,620 --> 00:57:35,380  
happening so therefore we have to dig

1031  
00:57:40,760 --> 00:57:37,630  
into all of this stuff and because we

1032  
00:57:43,710 --> 00:57:40,770  
are going to mount a prosecution

1033  
00:57:47,700 --> 00:57:43,720  
therefore we get a warrant or whatever

1034  
00:57:49,890 --> 00:57:47,710  
we need which is easily done and then we

1035  
00:57:51,600 --> 00:57:49,900  
begin an investigation and so you have

1036  
00:57:54,870 --> 00:57:51,610  
to turn over this that and the other

1037  
00:57:57,480 --> 00:57:54,880  
thing in bla bla bla bla bla bla bla you

1038  
00:58:01,260 --> 00:57:57,490

know and to keep in mind folks as you

1039

00:58:03,750 --> 00:58:01,270

listen to us talking here it always

1040

00:58:07,050 --> 00:58:03,760

starts with one thing and then it moves

1041

00:58:09,420 --> 00:58:07,060

on to another so if this bill passes you

1042

00:58:12,390 --> 00:58:09,430

can expect more legislation and more

1043

00:58:13,860 --> 00:58:12,400

regulation and more enforcement it's not

1044

00:58:17,430 --> 00:58:13,870

going to stop here

1045

00:58:23,790 --> 00:58:17,440

it never does this is just the opening

1046

00:58:26,970 --> 00:58:23,800

salvo it says in this this is what's

1047

00:58:29,160 --> 00:58:26,980

crazy this law prohibits a person among

1048

00:58:32,760 --> 00:58:29,170

others from making or disseminating in

1049

00:58:34,380 --> 00:58:32,770

any advertising device or any manner or

1050

00:58:36,090 --> 00:58:34,390

means whatever including over the

1051  
00:58:38,280 --> 00:58:36,100  
internet any statement concerning real

1052  
00:58:42,120 --> 00:58:38,290  
or personal property or services that is

1053  
00:58:45,450 --> 00:58:42,130  
untrue or misleading as specified now

1054  
00:58:48,030 --> 00:58:45,460  
isn't that part of freedom of speech is

1055  
00:58:50,430 --> 00:58:48,040  
going out and and freedom of the press

1056  
00:58:52,320 --> 00:58:50,440  
and going out and finding out if

1057  
00:58:53,880 --> 00:58:52,330  
something is untrue and getting that

1058  
00:58:56,430 --> 00:58:53,890  
into the press and that's the first

1059  
00:58:58,650 --> 00:58:56,440  
stage through but now because they

1060  
00:59:01,500 --> 00:58:58,660  
printed it and it hasn't been proven is

1061  
00:59:04,530 --> 00:59:01,510  
true or untrue but it's part of an

1062  
00:59:07,410 --> 00:59:04,540  
investigative report right somebody got

1063  
00:59:08,670 --> 00:59:07,420

caught hasn't been prosecuted yet has it

1064

00:59:11,940 --> 00:59:08,680

gone through the courts but the

1065

00:59:15,390 --> 00:59:11,950

statements are there and now we can't do

1066

00:59:19,620 --> 00:59:15,400

that and notice something there's a

1067

00:59:22,050 --> 00:59:19,630

wrong way to just read it says existing

1068

00:59:26,010 --> 00:59:22,060

law prohibits a person in other words

1069

00:59:31,650 --> 00:59:26,020

they're saying this part already exists

1070

00:59:33,840 --> 00:59:31,660

in law what I read adds to this yes yeah

1071

00:59:39,600 --> 00:59:33,850

so they're claiming this is already the

1072

00:59:41,190 --> 00:59:39,610

law in California sb 1420 for John you

1073

00:59:42,900 --> 00:59:41,200

do it to me every week

1074

00:59:45,690 --> 00:59:42,910

man I'm not going to be able to sleep

1075

00:59:49,319 --> 00:59:45,700

tonight and it says this is put forward

1076

00:59:51,810 --> 00:59:49,329

by a senator pan yes I'm very

1077

00:59:53,970 --> 00:59:51,820

interesting thank you so much John and

1078

00:59:55,829 --> 00:59:53,980

be safe and be well and we'll light

1079

00:59:57,900 --> 00:59:55,839

those fires again next Thursday night

1080

01:00:00,510 --> 00:59:57,910

thank you so much my friend Thank You

1081

01:00:02,280 --> 01:00:00,520

Jimmy appreciate it Jon Rappoport and

1082

01:00:06,750 --> 01:00:02,290

that's why you need to start off your

1083

01:00:10,680 --> 01:00:06,760

day every day at no more fake news.com

1084

01:00:12,920 --> 01:00:10,690

right there I I don't know what to say I

1085

01:00:17,160 --> 01:00:12,930

don't I don't I don't

1086

01:00:23,760 --> 01:00:17,170

sb 1420 for state of California there

1087

01:00:25,680 --> 01:00:23,770

you go Fator night Thursday night three

1088

01:00:27,960 --> 01:00:25,690

to three a two five five zero four five

1089

01:00:31,200 --> 01:00:27,970

three two three two seven five nine six

1090

01:00:33,880 --> 01:00:31,210

nine five open lines your phone calls

1091

01:00:36,180 --> 01:00:33,890

are next let's do this

1092

01:00:39,280 --> 01:00:36,190

[Music]

1093

01:00:44,120 --> 01:00:39,290

[Applause]

1094

01:00:46,200 --> 01:00:44,130

[Music]

1095

01:00:48,120 --> 01:00:46,210

this is fade to black

1096

01:00:51,809 --> 01:00:48,130

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1097

01:00:56,040 --> 01:00:51,819

radio network and K GRA the global radio

1098

01:00:59,160 --> 01:00:56,050

Alliance this is kg are a digital

1099

01:01:03,690 --> 01:00:59,170

broadcasting station Salt Lake City Utah

1100

01:01:06,059 --> 01:01:03,700

Van Buren Arkansas hello fader Knotts

1101

01:01:07,950 --> 01:01:06,069

this is Jimmy Church and I'm introducing

1102

01:01:10,290 --> 01:01:07,960

new Pharma

1103

01:01:13,370 --> 01:01:10,300

a company whose products are based on

1104

01:01:17,849 --> 01:01:13,380

science human function based on the

1105

01:01:20,280 --> 01:01:17,859

endocannabinoid system or ECS new pharma

1106

01:01:22,950 --> 01:01:20,290

firmly believes in this science and

1107

01:01:25,829 --> 01:01:22,960

their research indicates that support of

1108

01:01:29,010 --> 01:01:25,839

the ECS provides the beneficial effects

1109

01:01:32,010 --> 01:01:29,020

for a healthy lifestyle new Pharma's

1110

01:01:34,859 --> 01:01:32,020

science includes relief capsules for

1111

01:01:36,930 --> 01:01:34,869

pain relief sleep capsules which are

1112

01:01:39,960 --> 01:01:36,940

natural support for occasional

1113

01:01:43,170 --> 01:01:39,970

sleeplessness Foundation is support for

1114

01:01:45,780 --> 01:01:43,180

your ECS and fit capsules support your

1115

01:01:48,030 --> 01:01:45,790

active lifestyle just click on the

1116

01:01:50,849 --> 01:01:48,040

banner at Timmy church radio.com and use

1117

01:01:53,760 --> 01:01:50,859

the promo code f to be for a 33 percent

1118

01:01:56,760 --> 01:01:53,770

discount on all of their products or

1119

01:02:00,089 --> 01:01:56,770

visit new Pharma calm for all of the

1120

01:02:10,930 --> 01:02:00,099

knowledge on the science that's GNU

1121

01:02:15,440 --> 01:02:13,579

hi this is Ray sobs here reppin the

1122

01:02:18,440 --> 01:02:15,450

planet and you're listening to my good

1123

01:02:20,989 --> 01:02:18,450

friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1124

01:02:25,549 --> 01:02:20,999

on the GameChanger network and the kgr a

1125

01:02:27,709 --> 01:02:25,559

digital broadcast station this is Toby

1126  
01:02:51,380 --> 01:02:27,719  
Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1127  
01:02:54,769 --> 01:02:51,390  
radio calm ancient life oil life

1128  
01:02:57,410 --> 01:02:54,779  
changing the real oil CBD is truly

1129  
01:02:59,749 --> 01:02:57,420  
ancient life oil from the source this

1130  
01:03:02,749 --> 01:02:59,759  
oil has no psychoactive effect and is

1131  
01:03:05,029 --> 01:03:02,759  
also legal in all 50 states when you're

1132  
01:03:07,549 --> 01:03:05,039  
healthy you're happy the truth about

1133  
01:03:10,759 --> 01:03:07,559  
this wonderful plant is that it wants to

1134  
01:03:13,910 --> 01:03:10,769  
give back to mankind life longevity and

1135  
01:03:16,700 --> 01:03:13,920  
happiness ancient life oil are golden

1136  
01:03:19,069 --> 01:03:16,710  
gray all organic non-gmo and infused

1137  
01:03:21,829 --> 01:03:19,079  
with high-quality liquid coconut oil

1138  
01:03:25,190 --> 01:03:21,839

it's simple just go to ancient life oil

1139

01:03:29,059 --> 01:03:25,200

dot-com today that's ancient life oil

1140

01:03:31,940 --> 01:03:29,069

dot-com the best purest organic and

1141

01:03:34,579 --> 01:03:31,950

non-gmo CBD in the world

1142

01:03:35,779 --> 01:03:34,589

go back Lee tapi the statements made

1143

01:03:36,769 --> 01:03:35,789

regarding these products have not been

1144

01:03:37,969 --> 01:03:36,779

evaluated by the Food and Drug

1145

01:03:39,349 --> 01:03:37,979

Administration these products are not

1146

01:03:41,180 --> 01:03:39,359

intended to diagnose treat cure or

1147

01:03:42,499 --> 01:03:41,190

prevent any disease please consult your

1148

01:03:43,640 --> 01:03:42,509

health care professional about potential

1149

01:03:45,739 --> 01:03:43,650

interactions or other possible

1150

01:03:47,479 --> 01:03:45,749

complications before using any product

1151

01:03:49,099 --> 01:03:47,489

this is Micah Hanks of the graylien

1152

01:03:51,499 --> 01:03:49,109

report and you're listening to jimmy

1153

01:03:53,599 --> 01:03:51,509

church on fade to black across the globe

1154

01:03:56,750 --> 01:03:53,609

on the GameChanger radio network and the

1155

01:04:05,050 --> 01:03:56,760

one and only kgr a radio the planet

1156

01:04:18,980 --> 01:04:12,040

[Music]

1157

01:04:21,020 --> 01:04:18,990

all right welcome back fade to black I'm

1158

01:04:25,550 --> 01:04:21,030

gonna be Church Thursday night Fator

1159

01:04:28,430 --> 01:04:25,560

nights Thank You Jon Rappoport man

1160

01:04:32,329 --> 01:04:28,440

Bloods boiling now great I was in a

1161

01:04:35,180 --> 01:04:32,339

great mood three two three eight two

1162

01:04:38,839 --> 01:04:35,190

five five zero four five four three two

1163

01:04:43,250 --> 01:04:38,849

three two seven five nine six nine five

1164

01:04:44,839 --> 01:04:43,260

all week all month all year since the

1165

01:04:47,450 --> 01:04:44,849

beginning of the show I have talked

1166

01:04:50,089 --> 01:04:47,460

about censorship and what the internet

1167

01:04:53,210 --> 01:04:50,099

means and what this show presents and

1168

01:04:55,190 --> 01:04:53,220

who our audience is and and fake news

1169

01:04:57,260 --> 01:04:55,200

and and how you need to look at the

1170

01:04:59,420 --> 01:04:57,270

mainstream media and you know discern

1171

01:05:02,000 --> 01:04:59,430

men and using your own judgment and

1172

01:05:05,030 --> 01:05:02,010

trying to figure out things you know and

1173

01:05:09,710 --> 01:05:05,040

I'm using discernment before you retweet

1174

01:05:13,040 --> 01:05:09,720

or share or like or not like or post or

1175

01:05:15,740 --> 01:05:13,050

whatever and you know and spread what

1176

01:05:17,720 --> 01:05:15,750

could be potentially you know disinfo or

1177

01:05:21,190 --> 01:05:17,730

fake news you know just just be careful

1178

01:05:25,430 --> 01:05:21,200

with that because it will propagate and

1179

01:05:29,000 --> 01:05:25,440

with with all of that going back to what

1180

01:05:32,569 --> 01:05:29,010

fade to black has always been about and

1181

01:05:36,109 --> 01:05:32,579

I've said this over and over again and I

1182

01:05:39,559 --> 01:05:36,119

mean this I get so much email talking

1183

01:05:42,579 --> 01:05:39,569

about this where we'll have a guest on

1184

01:05:44,780 --> 01:05:42,589

the show you know we'll say one thing

1185

01:05:47,300 --> 01:05:44,790

you know man

1186

01:05:49,130 --> 01:05:47,310

you know I love chocolate pudding you

1187

01:05:51,200 --> 01:05:49,140

know guesses you know he loves chocolate

1188

01:05:53,000 --> 01:05:51,210

pudding the next night I have a guest on

1189

01:05:54,740 --> 01:05:53,010

the show and everybody responds you know

1190

01:05:56,440 --> 01:05:54,750

oh man yeah chocolate pudding is great I

1191

01:05:58,730 --> 01:05:56,450

love chocolate pudding in the next night

1192

01:06:01,550 --> 01:05:58,740

you know I have a guest on the show man

1193

01:06:04,430 --> 01:06:01,560

you know it's not about chocolate

1194

01:06:07,300 --> 01:06:04,440

pudding then it's about it's about peach

1195

01:06:10,130 --> 01:06:07,310

cobbler peach cobbler is the world and

1196

01:06:11,990 --> 01:06:10,140

and you know in the audience listens to

1197

01:06:16,040 --> 01:06:12,000

that and then the next night it's it's

1198

01:06:18,740 --> 01:06:16,050

you know talking about I don't know

1199

01:06:20,740 --> 01:06:18,750

chicken alfredo you know and and so you

1200

01:06:24,710 --> 01:06:20,750

go through these different subjects and

1201

01:06:27,880 --> 01:06:24,720

and they they can contradict and stuff

1202

01:06:31,210 --> 01:06:27,890

but that the point is you need to

1203

01:06:34,509 --> 01:06:31,220

have that you know you just need to have

1204

01:06:36,789 --> 01:06:34,519

it and and you know saw get the email

1205

01:06:38,140 --> 01:06:36,799

Jimmy man you said the other night you

1206

01:06:39,549 --> 01:06:38,150

know you had a guest on about chocolate

1207

01:06:42,849 --> 01:06:39,559

pudding what do you think about what

1208

01:06:45,490 --> 01:06:42,859

it's not about what I think I'll listen

1209

01:06:49,000 --> 01:06:45,500

to somebody's guest about peach cobbler

1210

01:06:51,069 --> 01:06:49,010

and and why we should like peach cobbler

1211

01:06:53,109 --> 01:06:51,079

or understand peach cobbler and where it

1212

01:06:56,200 --> 01:06:53,119

came from and what it means to us and

1213

01:07:01,480 --> 01:06:56,210

and their experiences with peach cobbler

1214

01:07:05,259 --> 01:07:01,490

right it's just it's just thoughts you

1215

01:07:08,170 --> 01:07:05,269

know but we need to have that and I

1216

01:07:10,539 --> 01:07:08,180

could have you know 30 days of food

1217

01:07:14,220 --> 01:07:10,549

presentations thirty different opinions

1218

01:07:18,970 --> 01:07:14,230

on chicken 30 different opinions on on

1219

01:07:21,099 --> 01:07:18,980

desserts and and sugar whatever it just

1220

01:07:23,980 --> 01:07:21,109

doesn't matter but but you listen to

1221

01:07:26,529 --> 01:07:23,990

everything because I don't have all the

1222

01:07:29,319 --> 01:07:26,539

answers and my aunt my opinions don't

1223

01:07:31,210 --> 01:07:29,329

matter here it's about bringing on the

1224

01:07:34,690 --> 01:07:31,220

guests and listening to what they have

1225

01:07:35,859 --> 01:07:34,700

to say right and that's that's it and

1226

01:07:39,700 --> 01:07:35,869

that's what fade to black has always

1227

01:07:43,690 --> 01:07:39,710

been about but through that through that

1228

01:07:48,309 --> 01:07:43,700

mindset in the way that our country has

1229

01:07:51,450 --> 01:07:48,319

been built on a few things like freedom

1230

01:07:57,960 --> 01:07:51,460

of speech and freedom of the press right

1231

01:08:03,190 --> 01:07:57,970

through all of that is the advent of

1232

01:08:05,289 --> 01:08:03,200

taking that that idea that mode to the

1233

01:08:08,740 --> 01:08:05,299

next level and trying to protect

1234

01:08:10,420 --> 01:08:08,750

yourself through the first and second

1235

01:08:12,220 --> 01:08:10,430

amendments and third amendments Fourth

1236

01:08:14,079 --> 01:08:12,230

Amendment Fifth Amendment all all those

1237

01:08:16,470 --> 01:08:14,089

things in the Constitution would which

1238

01:08:23,110 --> 01:08:16,480

give us these freedoms and these rights

1239

01:08:25,479 --> 01:08:23,120

ok but you have a freedom and a right to

1240

01:08:27,490 --> 01:08:25,489

go and say whatever you want from your

1241

01:08:29,349 --> 01:08:27,500

front yard you can yell and scream you

1242

01:08:31,780 --> 01:08:29,359

want to go down a City Hall and protest

1243

01:08:35,620 --> 01:08:31,790

and have a sign whatever it is you have

1244

01:08:38,649 --> 01:08:35,630

those rights but you don't have the

1245

01:08:40,519 --> 01:08:38,659

right to jump into a private situation

1246

01:08:45,349 --> 01:08:40,529

like the

1247

01:08:50,209 --> 01:08:45,359

LA Times or or YouTube or whatever to go

1248

01:08:52,039 --> 01:08:50,219

and say things that you know because

1249

01:08:54,379 --> 01:08:52,049

those opinions are yours but they're not

1250

01:08:57,680 --> 01:08:54,389

necessarily the opinions of the LA Times

1251

01:09:00,079 --> 01:08:57,690

it's not the opinions of YouTube these

1252

01:09:02,450 --> 01:09:00,089

these platforms were there for

1253

01:09:04,999 --> 01:09:02,460

creativity and to go and do those things

1254

01:09:07,039 --> 01:09:05,009

and and present creative thoughts and

1255

01:09:09,680 --> 01:09:07,049

creative ideas and things that are

1256

01:09:12,439 --> 01:09:09,690

outside of the box that's all great but

1257

01:09:16,180 --> 01:09:12,449

when you go and create something that is

1258

01:09:19,959 --> 01:09:16,190

a falsehood or something that is untrue

1259

01:09:23,629 --> 01:09:19,969

then you get yourself into a zone of

1260

01:09:26,599 --> 01:09:23,639

responsibility and so now if we're gonna

1261

01:09:29,390 --> 01:09:26,609

start policing now I have always said

1262

01:09:33,319 --> 01:09:29,400

this is this is the truth now I've

1263

01:09:35,990 --> 01:09:33,329

always said your ideas are great you had

1264

01:09:39,459 --> 01:09:36,000

the freedom to do all of that and you

1265

01:09:42,910 --> 01:09:39,469

should never stifle your creativity but

1266

01:09:46,879 --> 01:09:42,920

if you are going to take the chance of

1267

01:09:49,669 --> 01:09:46,889

saying something you need to vet your

1268

01:09:54,649 --> 01:09:49,679

sources and those sources need to be

1269

01:09:57,830 --> 01:09:54,659

solid they need to be solid because

1270

01:09:59,899 --> 01:09:57,840

there are laws that go out and protect

1271

01:10:03,350 --> 01:09:59,909

those that you are saying things about

1272

01:10:06,500 --> 01:10:03,360

or companies or whatever and that is

1273

01:10:10,069 --> 01:10:06,510

clearly done for those reasons so you

1274

01:10:13,790 --> 01:10:10,079

need to be careful and that's where you

1275

01:10:15,919 --> 01:10:13,800

know when it comes to different things

1276

01:10:17,419 --> 01:10:15,929

out there that that are getting blocked

1277

01:10:19,760 --> 01:10:17,429

or getting censored what are they

1278

01:10:22,430 --> 01:10:19,770

getting censored for is it because of a

1279

01:10:26,750 --> 01:10:22,440

falsehood or an untruth or is it because

1280

01:10:30,410 --> 01:10:26,760

of an opinion now in an opinion is

1281

01:10:33,169 --> 01:10:30,420

different and opinions are that's

1282

01:10:36,470 --> 01:10:33,179

freedom of speech and if we're gonna go

1283

01:10:39,410 --> 01:10:36,480

and start censoring that that is where

1284

01:10:42,200 --> 01:10:39,420

we get into a dark area and who is

1285

01:10:46,189 --> 01:10:42,210

labeling something as false an opinion

1286

01:10:48,680 --> 01:10:46,199

as false need to be very very careful

1287

01:10:52,160 --> 01:10:48,690

here about these uncharted waters that

1288

01:10:54,290 --> 01:10:52,170

were going into because the the internet

1289

01:10:59,150 --> 01:10:54,300

was set up for just that

1290

01:11:01,490 --> 01:10:59,160

for us to do our own thing and I am I am

1291

01:11:04,430 --> 01:11:01,500

nervous about this and I am looking at

1292

01:11:07,880 --> 01:11:04,440

that who you know who is going to be

1293

01:11:11,600 --> 01:11:07,890

doing this policing that's I'm I'm

1294

01:11:14,810 --> 01:11:11,610

scared I'm scared that that thank

1295

01:11:16,250 --> 01:11:14,820

goodness we have always run with on fade

1296

01:11:19,340 --> 01:11:16,260

to black

1297

01:11:23,450 --> 01:11:19,350

I've I'm suspending been cautious it's

1298

01:11:27,890 --> 01:11:23,460

one thing and I want everybody to

1299

01:11:33,950 --> 01:11:27,900

understand clearly what I am saying it

1300

01:11:38,420 --> 01:11:33,960

is one thing to talk about UFOs or who

1301

01:11:41,630 --> 01:11:38,430

built the pyramids and that that's one

1302

01:11:44,150 --> 01:11:41,640

thing you know because I've seen what

1303

01:11:46,910 --> 01:11:44,160

I've seen I know what I know and and

1304

01:11:50,030 --> 01:11:46,920

that's that and and and go and

1305

01:11:54,110 --> 01:11:50,040

investigate that right that that's one

1306

01:11:56,870 --> 01:11:54,120

thing but it is another thing to to say

1307

01:11:59,360 --> 01:11:56,880

state things as fact and you've got to

1308

01:11:59,870 --> 01:11:59,370

be careful there you've got to be

1309

01:12:02,990 --> 01:11:59,880

careful

1310

01:12:05,870 --> 01:12:03,000

I leave that stuff to the guests and

1311

01:12:08,300 --> 01:12:05,880

they better not mess up and I leave that

1312

01:12:11,030 --> 01:12:08,310

to the audience to listen to and try to

1313

01:12:16,610 --> 01:12:11,040

figure out all right because I don't

1314

01:12:20,290 --> 01:12:16,620

know I don't know I don't know if if if

1315

01:12:22,970 --> 01:12:20,300

UFOs are interdimensional if they are

1316

01:12:25,610 --> 01:12:22,980

nuts-and-bolts craft if they are a

1317

01:12:27,110 --> 01:12:25,620

combination of both I don't know I don't

1318

01:12:28,580 --> 01:12:27,120

know I don't know if there's stuff on

1319

01:12:31,130 --> 01:12:28,590

the moon I don't know I haven't been to

1320

01:12:33,020 --> 01:12:31,140

the moon have you I have not I don't

1321

01:12:36,050 --> 01:12:33,030

know if there's stuff on Mars I don't

1322

01:12:38,750 --> 01:12:36,060

know could be looks interesting I'll

1323

01:12:40,940 --> 01:12:38,760

listen to it then we'll have guessed on

1324

01:12:43,880 --> 01:12:40,950

that say that clearly there is not I

1325

01:12:47,180 --> 01:12:43,890

have guessed on that say et is evil I

1326

01:12:49,910 --> 01:12:47,190

have guessed that say et is beautiful

1327

01:12:53,240 --> 01:12:49,920

and they're here for us I don't know I

1328

01:12:55,610 --> 01:12:53,250

don't know so we have to listen

1329

01:12:58,610 --> 01:12:55,620

everything but I'm not going to get on

1330

01:13:01,610 --> 01:12:58,620

this show and say somebody is a liar or

1331

01:13:05,030 --> 01:13:01,620

somebody is or that they have to it's

1332

01:13:06,869 --> 01:13:05,040

it's not my it's not my gig it's not

1333

01:13:11,159 --> 01:13:06,879

it's just not

1334

01:13:14,729 --> 01:13:11,169

it's not and so if this internet stuff

1335

01:13:18,619 --> 01:13:14,739

and this bill passes now where where

1336

01:13:22,379 --> 01:13:18,629

does that place us and this show right

1337

01:13:26,009 --> 01:13:22,389

well I'm gonna always run clean I have

1338

01:13:27,959 --> 01:13:26,019

to I listen to everybody and and I put

1339

01:13:31,560 --> 01:13:27,969

it out there for you guys you listen to

1340

01:13:34,589 --> 01:13:31,570

the guests and and we try to figure this

1341

01:13:36,869 --> 01:13:34,599

out and that that's it so with that

1342

01:13:39,449 --> 01:13:36,879

let's let's go to the phones let's see

1343

01:13:42,959 --> 01:13:39,459

who's gonna be up first let's see this

1344

01:13:45,689 --> 01:13:42,969

is area code area code 206 hi you're

1345

01:13:47,729 --> 01:13:45,699

live on fade to black who's calling hi

1346

01:13:50,849 --> 01:13:47,739

Jimmy this is Karen from Seattle hi

1347

01:13:51,719 --> 01:13:50,859

Karen from Seattle how are you I'm very

1348

01:13:55,020 --> 01:13:51,729

good thank you

1349

01:13:59,459 --> 01:13:55,030

what's on your mind tonight well I just

1350

01:14:03,869 --> 01:13:59,469

wanted to chime in here on the pending

1351  
01:14:09,089 --> 01:14:03,879  
legislation in California and and media

1352  
01:14:10,009 --> 01:14:09,099  
in general I my degree in college was

1353  
01:14:12,419 --> 01:14:10,019  
photojournalism

1354  
01:14:16,619 --> 01:14:12,429  
so I had to do all the journalism

1355  
01:14:18,750 --> 01:14:16,629  
classes too and what I kind of want to

1356  
01:14:23,099 --> 01:14:18,760  
bring to the floor here a little bit is

1357  
01:14:25,319 --> 01:14:23,109  
back in the day when some journalists

1358  
01:14:28,529 --> 01:14:25,329  
were you know looked up to because they

1359  
01:14:31,739 --> 01:14:28,539  
were solid and their facts were facts

1360  
01:14:34,319 --> 01:14:31,749  
and you know the camera crews they

1361  
01:14:36,299 --> 01:14:34,329  
carried with them didn't sheet the story

1362  
01:14:39,839 --> 01:14:36,309  
you know you could back in the day you

1363  
01:14:43,259 --> 01:14:39,849

could trust the Walter Cronkite's that

1364

01:14:45,080 --> 01:14:43,269

did Brinkley's dan Rather people like

1365

01:14:49,399 --> 01:14:45,090

that you could trust what they said

1366

01:14:52,830 --> 01:14:49,409

would be advent of electronic media

1367

01:14:55,979 --> 01:14:52,840

digital photography everybody does a

1368

01:15:00,060 --> 01:14:55,989

blog everybody has an opinion it's so

1369

01:15:03,389 --> 01:15:00,070

easy to cheat the facts and the you know

1370

01:15:08,669 --> 01:15:03,399

facts are facts you know the the sky is

1371

01:15:13,709 --> 01:15:08,679

blue because water is wet because it's

1372

01:15:17,969 --> 01:15:13,719

the facts and today we want to twist and

1373

01:15:20,140 --> 01:15:17,979

bend things to get more viewers get more

1374

01:15:24,700 --> 01:15:20,150

clicks get more views

1375

01:15:27,340 --> 01:15:24,710

get more followers and truth has kind of

1376

01:15:33,459 --> 01:15:27,350

fallen by the wayside in the last

1377

01:15:36,310 --> 01:15:33,469

election cycle we saw a kind of twisted

1378

01:15:38,560 --> 01:15:36,320

reality the left would say one thing

1379

01:15:41,140 --> 01:15:38,570

about a subject the right would say the

1380

01:15:42,910 --> 01:15:41,150

other thing about the same subjects but

1381

01:15:46,950 --> 01:15:42,920

you look at them side by side like are

1382

01:15:51,310 --> 01:15:46,960

you even talking about the same thing

1383

01:15:56,530 --> 01:15:51,320

Society has has moved ahead so quickly

1384

01:15:58,540 --> 01:15:56,540

in this area that I don't think our

1385

01:16:02,439 --> 01:15:58,550

rules and our regulations have caught up

1386

01:16:04,840 --> 01:16:02,449

and now after the election cycle and the

1387

01:16:07,180 --> 01:16:04,850

damage it has done to this country

1388

01:16:09,310 --> 01:16:07,190

regardless of who won regardless have

1389

01:16:12,130 --> 01:16:09,320

you lost a lot of damage has been done

1390

01:16:15,610 --> 01:16:12,140

to our country we are now trying to

1391

01:16:19,870 --> 01:16:15,620

catch up to try and roll back the damage

1392

01:16:20,979 --> 01:16:19,880

and I am I am afraid that what we're

1393

01:16:22,660 --> 01:16:20,989

going to do is we're going to over

1394

01:16:24,880 --> 01:16:22,670

legislate we're going to reach too far

1395

01:16:27,250 --> 01:16:24,890

we're going to we're going to try and

1396

01:16:31,479 --> 01:16:27,260

pull the baby and the bathwater back

1397

01:16:34,780 --> 01:16:31,489

because we threw them both out and so

1398

01:16:39,220 --> 01:16:34,790

what I think needs to happen is cool

1399

01:16:41,770 --> 01:16:39,230

heads need to take over right now if you

1400

01:16:47,320 --> 01:16:41,780

don't want this legislation you need to

1401

01:16:47,820 --> 01:16:47,330

get involved to either not let it go

1402

01:16:50,260 --> 01:16:47,830

through

1403

01:16:53,800 --> 01:16:50,270

write your Congressman write your

1404

01:16:56,169 --> 01:16:53,810

Senators write the deveneux form action

1405

01:17:01,000 --> 01:16:56,179

committees get people involved and

1406

01:17:04,200 --> 01:17:01,010

become a part of what we have been kind

1407

01:17:07,540 --> 01:17:04,210

of cheated out of which is grassroots

1408

01:17:10,540 --> 01:17:07,550

living by the truth what are the facts

1409

01:17:14,290 --> 01:17:10,550

let me make an informed decision and I

1410

01:17:17,500 --> 01:17:14,300

don't want your opinion let's get back

1411

01:17:21,310 --> 01:17:17,510

to that what I was trained up why once

1412

01:17:23,770 --> 01:17:21,320

your journalism school is as a

1413

01:17:26,110 --> 01:17:23,780

photojournalist you don't you don't

1414

01:17:28,750 --> 01:17:26,120

retouch those pictures because the

1415

01:17:31,680 --> 01:17:28,760

pictures shouldn't be able to lie we all

1416

01:17:33,930 --> 01:17:31,690

know that one out years ago with

1417

01:17:37,660 --> 01:17:33,940

Photoshop

1418

01:17:41,439 --> 01:17:37,670

journalist me to just state the facts

1419

01:17:45,310 --> 01:17:41,449

and keep the editorializing out of the

1420

01:17:49,720 --> 01:17:45,320

media just give us the facts and as the

1421

01:17:54,879 --> 01:17:49,730

public demand that one of the things I

1422

01:17:57,189 --> 01:17:54,889

love about our community here on fade to

1423

01:18:01,209 --> 01:17:57,199

black specifically but the UFO community

1424

01:18:05,260 --> 01:18:01,219

at large we will listen to everybody and

1425

01:18:09,970 --> 01:18:05,270

in general we stand back we weigh it all

1426

01:18:12,760 --> 01:18:09,980

and we we say yes that seems pretty

1427

01:18:15,580 --> 01:18:12,770

logical right there or you know what

1428

01:18:17,860 --> 01:18:15,590

that is so out in the woods that I can't

1429

01:18:19,990 --> 01:18:17,870

even find the path I come back to me

1430

01:18:22,990 --> 01:18:20,000

with some more facts and I'll listen to

1431

01:18:25,180 --> 01:18:23,000

you again if we could just translate out

1432

01:18:27,340 --> 01:18:25,190

that out into the world at large I think

1433

01:18:30,729 --> 01:18:27,350

it'd be wonderful but coming from that

1434

01:18:34,899 --> 01:18:30,739

journalistic training ground of being a

1435

01:18:39,490 --> 01:18:34,909

photojournalist i I just weep with where

1436

01:18:42,300 --> 01:18:39,500

media and news is today and so I see

1437

01:18:45,070 --> 01:18:42,310

what the Californians are trying to do

1438

01:18:50,200 --> 01:18:45,080

but they're overreaching and I think

1439

01:18:56,050 --> 01:18:50,210

this will probably end up at the Supreme

1440

01:19:00,399 --> 01:18:56,060

Court so what about where do you stand

1441

01:19:01,930 --> 01:19:00,409

on peach cobbler I'm all for it man as

1442

01:19:05,800 --> 01:19:01,940

long as there's some good whipped cream

1443

01:19:10,330 --> 01:19:05,810

and a glass of milk god I have the

1444

01:19:12,459 --> 01:19:10,340

whipped cream in milk no and see and and

1445

01:19:18,129 --> 01:19:12,469

and and and thank you for all of that

1446

01:19:22,870 --> 01:19:18,139

what the one thing that I thought was a

1447

01:19:26,770 --> 01:19:22,880

guarantee with the UFO community is that

1448

01:19:29,669 --> 01:19:26,780

it was a place where you can gather you

1449

01:19:33,550 --> 01:19:29,679

can talk you can express your ideas your

1450

01:19:37,120 --> 01:19:33,560

experiences and there was no censorship

1451

01:19:41,320 --> 01:19:37,130

or judgment right and and by and large

1452

01:19:45,640 --> 01:19:41,330

by and large that is the case but then

1453

01:19:47,009 --> 01:19:45,650

the the UFO community has been snowed so

1454

01:19:49,889 --> 01:19:47,019

many times in

1455

01:19:52,079 --> 01:19:49,899

passed and there has been a lot of

1456

01:19:54,119 --> 01:19:52,089

hoaxes there's been a lot of fraudulent

1457

01:19:55,829 --> 01:19:54,129

things that have been but not only with

1458

01:19:57,859 --> 01:19:55,839

photographs and videos but also books

1459

01:20:00,959 --> 01:19:57,869

and statements and just out-and-out

1460

01:20:03,719 --> 01:20:00,969

fabrication of things that the UFO

1461

01:20:08,759 --> 01:20:03,729

community has gotten really really good

1462

01:20:11,459 --> 01:20:08,769

at policing itself and so when you come

1463

01:20:15,179 --> 01:20:11,469

forward with something and it's not

1464

01:20:17,609 --> 01:20:15,189

solid it doesn't take very long for the

1465

01:20:19,109 --> 01:20:17,619

UFO community to go band together figure

1466

01:20:21,119 --> 01:20:19,119

it out and spit it out because they

1467

01:20:24,419 --> 01:20:21,129

don't have the time for it right they'd

1468

01:20:27,259 --> 01:20:24,429

if they they we are much more concerned

1469

01:20:29,519 --> 01:20:27,269

with getting down to the get down and

1470

01:20:32,449 --> 01:20:29,529

and it's happened time and time again

1471

01:20:35,849 --> 01:20:32,459

those that have come in and I can just

1472

01:20:37,799 --> 01:20:35,859

recently things like the the alien

1473

01:20:42,659 --> 01:20:37,809

autopsy video or you can go to billy

1474

01:20:46,529 --> 01:20:42,669

mayer or you can go to the the the

1475

01:20:49,139 --> 01:20:46,539

Mexico City Roswell alien Fiasco right

1476

01:20:51,959 --> 01:20:49,149

and and and that's recent memory stuff

1477

01:20:54,539 --> 01:20:51,969

and and and go through that and and know

1478

01:20:56,250 --> 01:20:54,549

that the UFO community if you bring

1479

01:20:59,939 --> 01:20:56,260

something forward they're gonna get to

1480

01:21:04,349 --> 01:20:59,949

the bottom of it and so with that the

1481

01:21:10,169 --> 01:21:04,359

one thing that that I ended on which now

1482

01:21:14,009 --> 01:21:10,179

seems to also that open-mindedness is

1483

01:21:17,219 --> 01:21:14,019

now also a shutdown admit it's really

1484

01:21:19,739 --> 01:21:17,229

interesting to me because we can't sit

1485

01:21:22,789 --> 01:21:19,749

here and say that somebody's experience

1486

01:21:25,469 --> 01:21:22,799

or somebody's statement didn't happen

1487

01:21:28,439 --> 01:21:25,479

you just how could you say that it

1488

01:21:30,779 --> 01:21:28,449

didn't right you just put it together in

1489

01:21:33,359 --> 01:21:30,789

the end the other pile of stuff and lets

1490

01:21:35,099 --> 01:21:33,369

you know chalk it up for another

1491

01:21:39,899 --> 01:21:35,109

experience and let's try to figure this

1492

01:21:41,969 --> 01:21:39,909

out later because I know I have you know

1493

01:21:43,859 --> 01:21:41,979

I've been by myself and I see something

1494

01:21:45,269 --> 01:21:43,869

in the sky by myself and I turn around

1495

01:21:46,559 --> 01:21:45,279

and I tell somebody about it what

1496

01:21:52,139 --> 01:21:46,569

somebody's gonna tell me that my

1497

01:21:55,619 --> 01:21:52,149

experience wasn't real why what are you

1498

01:21:58,559 --> 01:21:55,629

basing that on and now suddenly these

1499

01:22:00,750 --> 01:21:58,569

things are being brought up and I I i

1500

01:22:03,060 --> 01:22:00,760

thought that that was the opposite

1501

01:22:05,009 --> 01:22:03,070

you know the first time Karen that I

1502

01:22:06,330 --> 01:22:05,019

went to and everybody that's on hold

1503

01:22:08,100 --> 01:22:06,340

stay right there I'll get to all the

1504

01:22:10,470 --> 01:22:08,110

phone calls don't worry about it but the

1505

01:22:12,810 --> 01:22:10,480

first time I went to a MUFON meeting and

1506

01:22:14,850 --> 01:22:12,820

I and I've talked about this before but

1507

01:22:16,439 --> 01:22:14,860

the first time I went to a MUFON meeting

1508

01:22:18,060 --> 01:22:16,449

there's a hundred people there 200

1509

01:22:19,080 --> 01:22:18,070

people there whatever it was and I'm

1510

01:22:21,990 --> 01:22:19,090

listening to all these conversations

1511

01:22:23,549 --> 01:22:22,000

going on around me you know people

1512

01:22:27,149 --> 01:22:23,559

talking about their experiences and

1513

01:22:29,520 --> 01:22:27,159

contact and abductions and a sighting

1514

01:22:31,700 --> 01:22:29,530

over here and somebody over here is

1515

01:22:35,580 --> 01:22:31,710

talking about reptilians I'm like man

1516

01:22:39,390 --> 01:22:35,590

these are my people okay it's this great

1517

01:22:41,580 --> 01:22:39,400

I can talk like this in public

1518

01:22:43,799 --> 01:22:41,590

right and I'm listening to these

1519

01:22:47,700 --> 01:22:43,809

conversations and I was blown away and

1520

01:22:50,370 --> 01:22:47,710

that was my experience you know and and

1521

01:22:52,950 --> 01:22:50,380

I have to say that it was beautiful you

1522

01:22:55,770 --> 01:22:52,960

know it was beautiful and everybody was

1523

01:22:57,959 --> 01:22:55,780

just free to talk about you know and I

1524

01:23:00,569 --> 01:22:57,969

go out in in and speak at these

1525

01:23:01,770 --> 01:23:00,579

conferences now and somebody raises

1526

01:23:04,470 --> 01:23:01,780

their hand and they want to ask me a

1527

01:23:07,080 --> 01:23:04,480

question and you know what do you have

1528

01:23:10,200 --> 01:23:07,090

to stop and listen what am I going to

1529

01:23:13,669 --> 01:23:10,210

tell somebody that you know what what if

1530

01:23:16,229 --> 01:23:13,679

I just cast some doubt Karen when really

1531

01:23:20,069 --> 01:23:16,239

you know if I you know just a little bit

1532

01:23:24,180 --> 01:23:20,079

right just a little what really that

1533

01:23:28,709 --> 01:23:24,190

they will never speak again they're shut

1534

01:23:31,259 --> 01:23:28,719

down it's it's over you know and so for

1535

01:23:35,370 --> 01:23:31,269

those out there that that think that

1536

01:23:38,279 --> 01:23:35,380

it's cool to dictate who should be on

1537

01:23:41,370 --> 01:23:38,289

this show who should not be on the show

1538

01:23:43,859 --> 01:23:41,380

because this person is is is right and

1539

01:23:45,509 --> 01:23:43,869

this person is wrong and you need to do

1540

01:23:47,759 --> 01:23:45,519

and you need to get these two people on

1541

01:23:51,390 --> 01:23:47,769

to debate you need to do you know white

1542

01:23:52,950 --> 01:23:51,400

man you've lost sight of reality and if

1543

01:23:55,229 --> 01:23:52,960

you think that that's what this show was

1544

01:23:57,779 --> 01:23:55,239

about you need to go somewhere else go

1545

01:24:00,899 --> 01:23:57,789

somewhere else you need to go somewhere

1546

01:24:03,660 --> 01:24:00,909

where everybody just agrees with you and

1547

01:24:06,270 --> 01:24:03,670

because you're too smart and you know it

1548

01:24:09,089 --> 01:24:06,280

all you understand what I'm saying and

1549

01:24:11,459 --> 01:24:09,099

that's that's really that's that's it

1550

01:24:13,740 --> 01:24:11,469

this is a place where we gather it's

1551

01:24:14,720 --> 01:24:13,750

like the barbershop all right you can't

1552

01:24:17,030 --> 01:24:14,730

talk here you can't

1553

01:24:19,930 --> 01:24:17,040

anywhere and it's it's the truth so

1554

01:24:23,780 --> 01:24:19,940

thank you for that parent my oh sure a

1555

01:24:25,550 --> 01:24:23,790

pastor of mine once said you got a he

1556

01:24:28,550 --> 01:24:25,560

just when you get around other people

1557

01:24:31,250 --> 01:24:28,560

like minded you just gonna have to chew

1558

01:24:34,910 --> 01:24:31,260

the hay and spit out the sticks and

1559

01:24:36,920 --> 01:24:34,920

that's what we do here we we listen to

1560

01:24:38,510 --> 01:24:36,930

everybody and whatever is going to

1561

01:24:42,550 --> 01:24:38,520

resonate with you is going to resonate

1562

01:24:47,230 --> 01:24:42,560

with you but in some media in the news

1563

01:24:51,560 --> 01:24:47,240

there is no room for opinion or

1564

01:24:55,280 --> 01:24:51,570

editorializing that's right turned into

1565

01:24:57,920 --> 01:24:55,290

what why are the headlines opinions you

1566

01:25:00,380 --> 01:24:57,930

know why are the headlines opinions now

1567

01:25:02,900 --> 01:25:00,390

and we've allowed it to happen though

1568

01:25:03,800 --> 01:25:02,910

Karen see that's the other thing we've

1569

01:25:07,550 --> 01:25:03,810

allowed it to happen

1570

01:25:10,100 --> 01:25:07,560

clicks you know and and and ads and

1571

01:25:12,050 --> 01:25:10,110

clicks that on these opinion pieces and

1572

01:25:15,560 --> 01:25:12,060

advertising is driving that well men we

1573

01:25:18,110 --> 01:25:15,570

go to you know screw the facts man you

1574

01:25:22,760 --> 01:25:18,120

know and it's and we've allowed it down

1575

01:25:24,950 --> 01:25:22,770

what it's our yeah that's what I'm sayin

1576

01:25:27,380 --> 01:25:24,960

is if you're upset about pending

1577

01:25:29,660 --> 01:25:27,390

legislation if you're upset about who's

1578

01:25:33,200 --> 01:25:29,670

running for dogcatcher or you know

1579

01:25:34,430 --> 01:25:33,210

whatever get involved and just take your

1580

01:25:36,530 --> 01:25:34,440

power back that's what I said the last

1581

01:25:38,810 --> 01:25:36,540

time I called in take your power back

1582

01:25:42,640 --> 01:25:38,820

there's more of us than there are of

1583

01:25:46,520 --> 01:25:42,650

them they work for us

1584

01:25:48,740 --> 01:25:46,530

take a power back and we can we can get

1585

01:25:51,050 --> 01:25:48,750

done what needs to be done in a correct

1586

01:25:54,710 --> 01:25:51,060

way that's exactly right

1587

01:25:56,930 --> 01:25:54,720

and and and as crazy as it sounds and

1588

01:26:00,050 --> 01:25:56,940

that's a daunting thing to say well how

1589

01:26:02,330 --> 01:26:00,060

do we do that well you do that powers

1590

01:26:05,660 --> 01:26:02,340

and numbers clicks avoiding something

1591

01:26:07,660 --> 01:26:05,670

you know that's where the protest is you

1592

01:26:11,090 --> 01:26:07,670

know and it's it's really really true

1593

01:26:13,910 --> 01:26:11,100

Facebook and what happened to them and

1594

01:26:17,150 --> 01:26:13,920

YouTube what just happened to them they

1595

01:26:20,690 --> 01:26:17,160

are forced into reacting now you know

1596

01:26:22,580 --> 01:26:20,700

that's the Facebook I can tell you that

1597

01:26:23,330 --> 01:26:22,590

they've seen a slide in the numbers in

1598

01:26:25,960 --> 01:26:23,340

the last month

1599

01:26:28,080 --> 01:26:25,970

I guarantee it the report came out today

1600

01:26:31,709 --> 01:26:28,090

that Facebook sucker

1601

01:26:33,750 --> 01:26:31,719

berg said in in in a phone thing this

1602

01:26:35,339 --> 01:26:33,760

was on RT by the way that was one of the

1603

01:26:37,490 --> 01:26:35,349

sources but it went out across the

1604

01:26:40,649 --> 01:26:37,500

newswire I vetted this a few times

1605

01:26:45,419 --> 01:26:40,659

Zuckerberg said today that there's a

1606

01:26:51,000 --> 01:26:45,429

good chance that everybody on Facebook

1607

01:26:54,770 --> 01:26:51,010

all 2 billion users got scraped and that

1608

01:26:59,850 --> 01:26:54,780

their information is on the dark web now

1609

01:27:01,890 --> 01:26:59,860

feel I think all 2 billion think about

1610

01:27:03,570 --> 01:27:01,900

that all right I got ahead to a break

1611

01:27:06,270 --> 01:27:03,580

here care and that was a great that was

1612

01:27:08,459 --> 01:27:06,280

a great phone call man I just I'm sorry

1613

01:27:11,300 --> 01:27:08,469

for everybody that's on hold but I will

1614

01:27:14,850 --> 01:27:11,310

never cut anybody short Karen well done

1615

01:27:16,439 --> 01:27:14,860

thank you YouTube that's what I'm

1616

01:27:17,459 --> 01:27:16,449

talking about right there and this is

1617

01:27:19,950 --> 01:27:17,469

fade to black

1618

01:27:22,649 --> 01:27:19,960

I've got ahead to a commercial and so

1619

01:27:24,149 --> 01:27:22,659

I'm gonna do that now but yeah who would

1620

01:27:26,820 --> 01:27:24,159

have thought that we came to this today

1621

01:27:29,459 --> 01:27:26,830

and is it possible that the mighty could

1622

01:27:32,580 --> 01:27:29,469

actually fall I've said it

1623

01:27:34,890 --> 01:27:32,590

nobody's too too big to fail and when

1624

01:27:38,430 --> 01:27:34,900

you look back at all of them the biggest

1625

01:27:41,339 --> 01:27:38,440

companies that were on the net in 1995

1626

01:27:43,709 --> 01:27:41,349

they're all gone today or they don't

1627

01:27:45,959 --> 01:27:43,719

matter and for a lot of different

1628

01:27:48,209 --> 01:27:45,969

reasons so think about that all right

1629

01:27:50,459 --> 01:27:48,219

I'm gonna take a break three two three

1630

01:27:52,080 --> 01:27:50,469

eight two five five zero four or five

1631

01:27:55,169 --> 01:27:52,090

again if you're on hold stay right there

1632

01:27:57,629 --> 01:27:55,179

I'll get two or three two three two

1633

01:28:00,570 --> 01:27:57,639

seven five nine six nine five fade to

1634

01:28:10,990 --> 01:28:00,580

black fate or Knights your calls are

1635

01:28:11,000 --> 01:28:20,830

[Music]

1636

01:28:28,069 --> 01:28:24,040

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1637

01:28:30,350 --> 01:28:28,079

you're listening to fade to black always

1638

01:28:33,200 --> 01:28:30,360

on the edge of the hottest alternative

1639

01:28:52,459 --> 01:28:33,210

talk chilly church with fade to black

1640

01:28:56,180 --> 01:28:52,469

stay GRA radio.com hurricanes

1641

01:28:57,919 --> 01:28:56,190

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

1642

01:29:00,319 --> 01:28:57,929

experienced more than our fair share

1643

01:29:03,200 --> 01:29:00,329

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1644

01:29:05,419 --> 01:29:03,210

and last month I decided to make sure my

1645

01:29:07,550 --> 01:29:05,429

family does not have to worry about food

1646

01:29:11,300 --> 01:29:07,560

should we get caught in a real emergency

1647

01:29:13,189 --> 01:29:11,310

situation introducing Humana a healthy

1648

01:29:15,020 --> 01:29:13,199

storable product that tastes so good

1649

01:29:16,790 --> 01:29:15,030

that you'll want to eat it every day

1650

01:29:19,550 --> 01:29:16,800

instead of just during those times of

1651

01:29:22,970 --> 01:29:19,560

duress all new manna products have a 25

1652

01:29:25,370 --> 01:29:22,980

year shelf life our msg and GMO free no

1653

01:29:27,500 --> 01:29:25,380

preservatives and are made in America

1654

01:29:29,569 --> 01:29:27,510

with the new manna pack in your home

1655

01:29:32,120 --> 01:29:29,579

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

1656

01:29:35,030 --> 01:29:32,130

that you protected your family not only

1657

01:29:37,640 --> 01:29:35,040

have I tasted and tested I own it now

1658

01:29:39,950 --> 01:29:37,650

you can too just click on the new manna

1659

01:29:42,020 --> 01:29:39,960

banner on Jimmy Church radio.com and use

1660

01:29:44,419 --> 01:29:42,030

the promo code Jimmy when you order in

1661

01:29:46,520 --> 01:29:44,429

addition to a discount we'll send you an

1662

01:29:50,419 --> 01:29:46,530

autograph fade to black t-shirt

1663

01:29:51,950 --> 01:29:50,429

seriously gobekli tepe do you worry a

1664

01:29:54,339 --> 01:29:51,960

lot whether you're a college student

1665

01:29:56,839 --> 01:29:54,349

busy professional parent or grandparent

1666

01:29:58,910 --> 01:29:56,849

ongoing stress and elevated levels of

1667

01:30:01,160 --> 01:29:58,920

the stress hormone cortisol can rob your

1668

01:30:03,379 --> 01:30:01,170

memory your health and your future now

1669

01:30:05,359 --> 01:30:03,389

you can combat the effects of stress and

1670

01:30:07,640 --> 01:30:05,369

anxiety while improving your memory and

1671

01:30:10,040 --> 01:30:07,650

recall at the same time with the dietary

1672

01:30:11,629 --> 01:30:10,050

supplement calm and clever studies show

1673

01:30:14,330 --> 01:30:11,639

that the ingredients in common clever

1674

01:30:15,859 --> 01:30:14,340

reduced cortisol by as much as 30% in

1675

01:30:17,810 --> 01:30:15,869

one to two weeks call one eight hundred

1676

01:30:20,280 --> 01:30:17,820

seventy five eight eight seven four six

1677

01:30:22,770 --> 01:30:20,290

or calm and clever calm

1678

01:30:31,500 --> 01:30:22,780

you listen to us and we listen to you

1679

01:30:33,750 --> 01:30:31,510

and so does the CIA day GRA radio.com hi

1680

01:30:34,650 --> 01:30:33,760

folks CBD is the home run hitter for

1681

01:30:36,330 --> 01:30:34,660

health right now

1682

01:30:39,030 --> 01:30:36,340

why do you ask because of what it does

1683

01:30:40,380 --> 01:30:39,040

for the body unfortunately I can't tell

1684

01:30:42,030 --> 01:30:40,390

you all about the benefit you know

1685

01:30:44,760 --> 01:30:42,040

there's reasons do your due diligence

1686

01:30:47,340 --> 01:30:44,770

and log on to ancient life oil com

1687

01:30:49,350 --> 01:30:47,350

that's ancient life oil calm angel life

1688

01:30:51,450 --> 01:30:49,360

oil uses organic ingredients and is

1689

01:30:54,350 --> 01:30:51,460

blended in coconut oil for some of the

1690

01:30:57,120 --> 01:30:54,360

best benefits legal in 50 states and

1691

01:31:02,000 --> 01:30:57,130

non-psychoactive log on to ancient life

1692

01:31:04,800 --> 01:31:02,010

oil calm that's ancient life oil calm

1693

01:31:06,780 --> 01:31:04,810

you are listening to fade to black with

1694

01:31:11,610 --> 01:31:06,790

Jimmy Church on the game change in

1695

01:31:13,650 --> 01:31:11,620

network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

1696

01:31:16,590 --> 01:31:13,660

listening to Jimmy Church this is a

1697

01:31:20,420 --> 01:31:16,600

revolution the revolution will not be

1698

01:31:25,800 --> 01:31:20,430

televised the revolution is on radio

1699

01:31:25,810 --> 01:32:04,520

[Music]

1700

01:32:12,570 --> 01:32:07,050

Thursday night Fator night welcome back

1701

01:32:19,590 --> 01:32:12,580

open lines 3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 5 4 3 2 3 2

1702

01:32:20,729 --> 01:32:19,600

7 5 9 6 9 5 all right you know what I'm

1703

01:32:24,080 --> 01:32:20,739

just gonna go straight to the phone's

1704

01:32:28,620 --> 01:32:24,090

area code 3 6 oh you're up next

1705

01:32:32,370 --> 01:32:28,630

hello good evening this is Phil from

1706

01:32:36,540 --> 01:32:32,380

Deer Creek Washington I fell from Creek

1707

01:32:39,600 --> 01:32:36,550

Washington how are you I am doing most

1708

01:32:41,430 --> 01:32:39,610

excellent my friend and I thought I

1709

01:32:47,340 --> 01:32:41,440

would comment on a couple of things

1710

01:32:50,850 --> 01:32:47,350

first year censorship issue down there

1711

01:32:53,459 --> 01:32:50,860

in California send energy to that coming

1712

01:32:56,520 --> 01:32:53,469

to a good resolution cuz censorship is

1713

01:32:59,030 --> 01:32:56,530

always bad yeah it's not in the past

1714

01:33:01,950 --> 01:32:59,040

it's not there's no way there's no way

1715

01:33:06,479 --> 01:33:01,960

yeah it's the first thing they do for

1716

01:33:07,950 --> 01:33:06,489

they set up a fascist state so we really

1717

01:33:12,200 --> 01:33:07,960

need to kind of watch that kind of stuff

1718

01:33:16,050 --> 01:33:12,210

and the second thing would be that

1719

01:33:18,420 --> 01:33:16,060

choices there's like two truths there's

1720

01:33:21,479 --> 01:33:18,430

a subjective truth and an objective

1721

01:33:23,190 --> 01:33:21,489

truth everybody has their subjective

1722

01:33:25,860 --> 01:33:23,200

truth this is like what you're talking

1723

01:33:29,310 --> 01:33:25,870

about our opinions this is you know what

1724

01:33:31,979 --> 01:33:29,320

we find true and then there's the object

1725

01:33:33,660 --> 01:33:31,989

truth which is what the previous caller

1726

01:33:36,600 --> 01:33:33,670

was talking about you know the sky is

1727

01:33:39,120 --> 01:33:36,610

blue the ground is hard when you hit it

1728

01:33:44,250 --> 01:33:39,130

most of the time unless you know how to

1729

01:33:47,340 --> 01:33:44,260

hit it so you know we need you to be

1730

01:33:49,830 --> 01:33:47,350

discerning and that's what I do I listen

1731

01:33:54,590 --> 01:33:49,840

to a lot of stuff like you do I mean I'm

1732

01:33:59,640 --> 01:33:54,600

trying to be an open-minded person and I

1733

01:34:03,330 --> 01:33:59,650

kind of have a a meter you know that

1734

01:34:06,140 --> 01:34:03,340

just the scat level on things and when

1735

01:34:09,060 --> 01:34:06,150

it gets to highs and I stopped listening

1736

01:34:11,400 --> 01:34:09,070

yeah you're right you're right you're

1737

01:34:13,350 --> 01:34:11,410

right about that and I'm glad that

1738

01:34:16,300 --> 01:34:13,360

that's the way that you look at life

1739

01:34:24,820 --> 01:34:16,310

everybody should

1740

01:34:28,690 --> 01:34:24,830

yeah you know I remember when I was a

1741

01:34:31,840 --> 01:34:28,700

kid I had somebody give me a piece of

1742

01:34:34,630 --> 01:34:31,850

advice and I was very young and it has

1743

01:34:36,790 --> 01:34:34,640

stuck with me my entire life one of

1744

01:34:41,080 --> 01:34:36,800

those things that I never forgot which

1745

01:34:45,790 --> 01:34:41,090

is this that too many in people in this

1746

01:34:49,870 --> 01:34:45,800

world talk and they don't listen people

1747

01:34:52,810 --> 01:34:49,880

need to listen before they talk and I

1748

01:34:55,360 --> 01:34:52,820

just it's it's a mighty it is and you

1749

01:34:58,120 --> 01:34:55,370

can use that every single day you can

1750

01:35:01,060 --> 01:34:58,130

apply that to just about everything a

1751

01:35:03,850 --> 01:35:01,070

not only going back to life but to fade

1752

01:35:05,800 --> 01:35:03,860

to black too as well and that's why Phil

1753

01:35:09,250 --> 01:35:05,810

you know keep doing what you're doing my

1754

01:35:12,700 --> 01:35:09,260

man don't change yeah well that's why

1755

01:35:15,850 --> 01:35:12,710

I'm on WordPress man that's so I can

1756

01:35:17,050 --> 01:35:15,860

speak my subjective truth have a great

1757

01:35:19,840 --> 01:35:17,060

night man we'll see you tomorrow night

1758

01:35:22,090 --> 01:35:19,850

on coast to coast okay thanks man

1759

01:35:25,780 --> 01:35:22,100

yeah thank you great phone call right

1760

01:35:29,410 --> 01:35:25,790

there and it's true we need to have more

1761

01:35:32,980 --> 01:35:29,420

people that listen and nothing turns me

1762

01:35:37,000 --> 01:35:32,990

off more check this out nothing turns me

1763

01:35:38,320 --> 01:35:37,010

off more then when I get an email or

1764

01:35:41,140 --> 01:35:38,330

I'll be in the middle of the show and

1765

01:35:43,570 --> 01:35:41,150

I'll see a tweet pop up or you know

1766

01:35:45,990 --> 01:35:43,580

attacks to come in and saying something

1767

01:35:49,210 --> 01:35:46,000

crazy like you know what man

1768

01:35:51,250 --> 01:35:49,220

your guest is wrong what why do you have

1769

01:35:55,060 --> 01:35:51,260

this guest on the show you know I'm

1770

01:35:57,250 --> 01:35:55,070

right this other guest is right it's

1771

01:35:59,800 --> 01:35:57,260

just you know what you know who my next

1772

01:36:04,000 --> 01:35:59,810

guest is on the show the one that's on

1773

01:36:07,060 --> 01:36:04,010

right now that's the debts that it's

1774

01:36:11,340 --> 01:36:07,070

crazy to walk around in life like that

1775

01:36:14,380 --> 01:36:11,350

how do you possibly learn anything new

1776

01:36:16,630 --> 01:36:14,390

how is it possible you want to walk

1777

01:36:19,090 --> 01:36:16,640

around your life every single day going

1778

01:36:23,110 --> 01:36:19,100

man two plus two equals five no it

1779

01:36:25,810 --> 01:36:23,120

doesn't yeah it does no it doesn't it's

1780

01:36:28,300 --> 01:36:25,820

possible that it could equal four no it

1781

01:36:30,430 --> 01:36:28,310

doesn't well but listen to me for a

1782

01:36:33,430 --> 01:36:30,440

second two plus two

1783

01:36:36,610 --> 01:36:33,440

equals four can we talk about it no we

1784

01:36:39,010 --> 01:36:36,620

can't well okay bro

1785

01:36:42,550 --> 01:36:39,020

stay with your two plus two equals five

1786

01:36:45,070 --> 01:36:42,560

and go hang out with your friends that a

1787

01:36:46,840 --> 01:36:45,080

great you know that's it you don't want

1788

01:36:49,990 --> 01:36:46,850

to listen to anything you don't want to

1789

01:36:53,709 --> 01:36:50,000

learn anything good luck to you but fade

1790

01:36:56,410 --> 01:36:53,719

to black is not for you that is the case

1791

01:36:58,150 --> 01:36:56,420

that's the gaze then here in the rock

1792

01:37:00,520 --> 01:36:58,160

because I'm learning something every

1793

01:37:02,860 --> 01:37:00,530

single day on this show I'm learned my

1794

01:37:06,550 --> 01:37:02,870

ears are wide open let's go to the

1795

01:37:10,300 --> 01:37:06,560

phones let's see up next is area code

1796

01:37:12,490 --> 01:37:10,310

two and five grew up next that's me come

1797

01:37:15,630 --> 01:37:12,500

on yes you are who are you

1798

01:37:18,459 --> 01:37:15,640

fantastic I'm Frank colon from silly and

1799

01:37:19,590 --> 01:37:18,469

it's funny because I think I know what

1800

01:37:22,030 --> 01:37:19,600

you're talking about there was a little

1801  
01:37:24,550 --> 01:37:22,040  
exchange on Twitter that I picked up on

1802  
01:37:25,959 --> 01:37:24,560  
today and I just wanted to call it and

1803  
01:37:29,320 --> 01:37:25,969  
say you know just keep doing what you're

1804  
01:37:31,270 --> 01:37:29,330  
doing you know it's great to be able to

1805  
01:37:33,459 --> 01:37:31,280  
listen to a Perl broadcaster who talks

1806  
01:37:35,500 --> 01:37:33,469  
about these things at an hour that I can

1807  
01:37:37,030 --> 01:37:35,510  
actually stay up at because coast to

1808  
01:37:40,360 --> 01:37:37,040  
coast is past my bedtime

1809  
01:37:43,840 --> 01:37:40,370  
right and it's good you know I enjoy

1810  
01:37:46,510 --> 01:37:43,850  
listening to you so I guess yeah you

1811  
01:37:49,000 --> 01:37:46,520  
know I mean but it's one of those fields

1812  
01:37:51,400 --> 01:37:49,010  
where nobody agrees with everybody on

1813  
01:37:53,320 --> 01:37:51,410

everything it just it just goes that way

1814

01:37:57,040 --> 01:37:53,330

I've been looking at it for a few years

1815

01:37:58,630 --> 01:37:57,050

now and it's going to happen and you've

1816

01:38:01,000 --> 01:37:58,640

got to be able to disagree without being

1817

01:38:03,640 --> 01:38:01,010

disagreeable yeah you're right you know

1818

01:38:06,370 --> 01:38:03,650

and Frank and I love first-time callers

1819

01:38:09,430 --> 01:38:06,380

thank you but before before I say

1820

01:38:11,490 --> 01:38:09,440

goodnight this is there's one quote and

1821

01:38:14,110 --> 01:38:11,500

I do it all the time and it's from

1822

01:38:17,439 --> 01:38:14,120

Giorgio tsoukalos but he said one thing

1823

01:38:20,380 --> 01:38:17,449

and to all of those out there that think

1824

01:38:23,260 --> 01:38:20,390

that they know it all right su culo said

1825

01:38:25,570 --> 01:38:23,270

he goes you know man that flying saucer

1826

01:38:28,030 --> 01:38:25,580

lands and ET steps off and starts

1827

01:38:31,090 --> 01:38:28,040

telling us what it's all about and all

1828

01:38:34,060 --> 01:38:31,100

of us everybody on this planet is gonna

1829

01:38:39,880 --> 01:38:34,070

know that we were all wrong

1830

01:38:46,540 --> 01:38:44,070

argue about those right so that's it

1831

01:38:48,280 --> 01:38:46,550

truer words have never been said thank

1832

01:38:50,800 --> 01:38:48,290

you so much Frank be safe and be working

1833

01:38:52,360 --> 01:38:50,810

stay up tomorrow night it's Friday okay

1834

01:38:54,780 --> 01:38:52,370

coast to coast all right I'll be over

1835

01:38:57,820 --> 01:38:54,790

there Coast have a good night man

1836

01:38:59,610 --> 01:38:57,830

you too bye Frank from the City of

1837

01:39:01,780 --> 01:38:59,620

Brotherly Love

1838

01:39:03,420 --> 01:39:01,790

Philadelphia hi you're live on fade to

1839

01:39:07,090 --> 01:39:03,430

black who's calling

1840

01:39:10,480 --> 01:39:07,100

this is Ward from Fort Myers Ward from

1841

01:39:12,190 --> 01:39:10,490

Fort Myers how are you how you doing

1842

01:39:16,630 --> 01:39:12,200

Jimmy I'm doing good man what's on your

1843

01:39:20,440 --> 01:39:16,640

mind huh you know you heard my robot

1844

01:39:24,660 --> 01:39:20,450

video right from a couple years ago long

1845

01:39:29,530 --> 01:39:24,670

time oh man I that's like five years ago

1846

01:39:31,570 --> 01:39:29,540

yeah okay all right well things have I

1847

01:39:34,390 --> 01:39:31,580

mean I've gotten so much evidence there

1848

01:39:37,210 --> 01:39:34,400

on this whole time but now things have

1849

01:39:41,170 --> 01:39:37,220

really ramped up and changed the just

1850

01:39:46,020 --> 01:39:41,180

last month I got a recording in depth on

1851

01:39:49,030 --> 01:39:46,030

me back dad there was your with me and I

1852

01:39:50,950 --> 01:39:49,040

think they just totally changed and now

1853

01:39:53,020 --> 01:39:50,960

what they're doing there's I I have

1854

01:39:57,280 --> 01:39:53,030

constant you opposed to hang on Fort

1855

01:39:59,080 --> 01:39:57,290

Myers and the last video that I got just

1856

01:40:01,930 --> 01:39:59,090

last night man this is really weird I

1857

01:40:03,280 --> 01:40:01,940

was you know I went up to a window cuz I

1858

01:40:06,210 --> 01:40:03,290

thought I heard something down the porch

1859

01:40:10,540 --> 01:40:06,220

so I cut the camera up to the window and

1860

01:40:13,720 --> 01:40:10,550

next thing you know I'm transported to

1861

01:40:15,780 --> 01:40:13,730

the other side of the window under stay

1862

01:40:21,130 --> 01:40:15,790

on him saying last night

1863

01:40:23,110 --> 01:40:21,140

yes but it was like the video doesn't

1864

01:40:29,320 --> 01:40:23,120

pause doesn't do you know anything like

1865

01:40:31,870 --> 01:40:29,330

that I want to understand what you just

1866

01:40:33,880 --> 01:40:31,880

said you said you heard something you

1867

01:40:36,460 --> 01:40:33,890

went up to the window you're recording

1868

01:40:39,370 --> 01:40:36,470

this you're standing on one side the

1869

01:40:41,350 --> 01:40:39,380

video you're recording this and then you

1870

01:40:43,150 --> 01:40:41,360

were transported through the window to

1871

01:40:46,630 --> 01:40:43,160

the other side and you have all of this

1872

01:40:48,730 --> 01:40:46,640

on video yeah I don't know how they got

1873

01:40:51,520 --> 01:40:48,740

me to the other side what happens is all

1874

01:40:53,350 --> 01:40:51,530

I'm looking through the blinds to look

1875

01:40:55,390 --> 01:40:53,360

into the porch

1876

01:40:59,640 --> 01:40:55,400

and then all of a sudden like for like

1877

01:41:02,530 --> 01:40:59,650

two seconds my hand moves and shakes

1878

01:41:04,690 --> 01:41:02,540

then all of a sudden you notice that the

1879

01:41:07,150 --> 01:41:04,700

blinds are no longer on my side the

1880

01:41:13,300 --> 01:41:07,160

blinds are on the other side of the of

1881

01:41:15,220 --> 01:41:13,310

the window so it's impossible I couldn't

1882

01:41:17,500 --> 01:41:15,230

run around that fast to get ahead of the

1883

01:41:21,340 --> 01:41:17,510

other side well what when what happened

1884

01:41:23,110 --> 01:41:21,350

next and and and ward is this video

1885

01:41:24,150 --> 01:41:23,120

somewhere where the fader knobs can go

1886

01:41:28,150 --> 01:41:24,160

and see it

1887

01:41:31,420 --> 01:41:28,160

not yet I just had a glass bed so I

1888

01:41:35,290 --> 01:41:31,430

haven't probably add probably have it up

1889

01:41:39,060 --> 01:41:35,300

in a couple days ward alien video that's

1890

01:41:42,480 --> 01:41:39,070

my you can chow

1891

01:41:47,320 --> 01:41:42,490

alien very easy to remember okay Ward

1892

01:41:49,900 --> 01:41:47,330

alien video okay alright alright so you

1893

01:41:53,590 --> 01:41:49,910

just got the big shout out there get it

1894

01:41:55,150 --> 01:41:53,600

up and and then you know post something

1895

01:41:57,100 --> 01:41:55,160

in Twitter to the fader now it's on

1896

01:41:58,600 --> 01:41:57,110

hashtag f2b that the video was up

1897

01:41:59,950 --> 01:41:58,610

because everybody's listening to this

1898

01:42:03,850 --> 01:41:59,960

now and they're gonna want to go see the

1899

01:42:07,060 --> 01:42:03,860

video so just it's crazy I'm Jimmy

1900

01:42:10,660 --> 01:42:07,070

changer you know before they I used to

1901  
01:42:13,480 --> 01:42:10,670  
get stuff like maybe once every couple

1902  
01:42:16,060 --> 01:42:13,490  
of months or so and if I was lucky right

1903  
01:42:18,760 --> 01:42:16,070  
man it just seems every single night I

1904  
01:42:20,680 --> 01:42:18,770  
get something else that it's just super

1905  
01:42:23,080 --> 01:42:20,690  
great and I'm telling you I see so many

1906  
01:42:26,380 --> 01:42:23,090  
UFOs down here there's something happens

1907  
01:42:28,210 --> 01:42:26,390  
when I first had the experience they

1908  
01:42:30,130 --> 01:42:28,220  
told me telling me that in seven years

1909  
01:42:35,590 --> 01:42:30,140  
that something was going to happen in my

1910  
01:42:37,570 --> 01:42:35,600  
life well it's been six years and so I'm

1911  
01:42:39,430 --> 01:42:37,580  
thinking that yeah this is guy I think

1912  
01:42:41,650 --> 01:42:39,440  
that they're about to disclose that

1913  
01:42:43,720 --> 01:42:41,660

they're around because I can't think of

1914

01:42:45,670 --> 01:42:43,730

anything else you know why did they keep

1915

01:42:48,820 --> 01:42:45,680

on dropping off this I mean give me all

1916

01:42:50,500 --> 01:42:48,830

this okay really cooling videos and

1917

01:42:52,450 --> 01:42:50,510

stuff I don't understand

1918

01:42:55,830 --> 01:42:52,460

I wish they'd just tell me English you

1919

01:42:59,890 --> 01:42:55,840

know well you've got to like I said Ward

1920

01:43:02,050 --> 01:42:59,900

get the video posted and let everybody

1921

01:43:04,169 --> 01:43:02,060

know over and Twitter on hashtag you

1922

01:43:06,600 --> 01:43:04,179

have to be that the video was up and

1923

01:43:09,360 --> 01:43:06,610

and they will certainly let everybody

1924

01:43:12,510 --> 01:43:09,370

know what they think I think you need to

1925

01:43:15,180 --> 01:43:12,520

do this as soon as possible okay joke

1926

01:43:20,100 --> 01:43:15,190

and nothing Jimmy I have problems with

1927

01:43:22,470 --> 01:43:20,110

all my emails and stuff for some reason

1928

01:43:26,189 --> 01:43:22,480

I mean my emails are not getting to your

1929

01:43:28,830 --> 01:43:26,199

reader and I never had that problem I I

1930

01:43:30,750 --> 01:43:28,840

don't know what to do man I'd like to

1931

01:43:45,660 --> 01:43:30,760

tell you something you know off the air

1932

01:43:47,790 --> 01:43:45,670

okay emails all I got okay you got it

1933

01:43:50,790 --> 01:43:47,800

Ward be safe and be well my friend let

1934

01:43:51,630 --> 01:43:50,800

us know all right I will let you know

1935

01:43:53,310 --> 01:43:51,640

okay

1936

01:43:56,729 --> 01:43:53,320

thanks Jimmy have a great night and

1937

01:44:01,410 --> 01:43:56,739

that's Ward and Fort Myer I can't wait

1938

01:44:04,200 --> 01:44:01,420

to see these uh the video so he was

1939

01:44:07,229 --> 01:44:04,210

stepped up to the glass heard something

1940

01:44:09,540 --> 01:44:07,239

started videotaping with this camera

1941

01:44:11,640 --> 01:44:09,550

videotape videoing with his with his

1942

01:44:15,209 --> 01:44:11,650

phone and then wound up on the other

1943

01:44:17,189 --> 01:44:15,219

side of the glass I got to see that I've

1944

01:44:22,160 --> 01:44:17,199

got to see that let's go back to the

1945

01:44:24,479 --> 01:44:22,170

phones I'd say this is Indianapolis

1946

01:44:27,120 --> 01:44:24,489

you're live on fade to black

1947

01:44:30,030 --> 01:44:27,130

how you doing Jimmy I'm doing good is

1948

01:44:32,130 --> 01:44:30,040

this nap town yes this is actually I'm

1949

01:44:35,990 --> 01:44:32,140

in Plainfield I just wanted to talk

1950

01:44:38,430 --> 01:44:36,000

about your warriors not the Golden State

1951

01:44:39,930 --> 01:44:38,440

they were here in Indianapolis tonight

1952

01:44:41,700 --> 01:44:39,940

playing the Pacers but I want to talk to

1953

01:44:44,430 --> 01:44:41,710

you Warren Central Warriors yeah Warren

1954

01:44:46,229 --> 01:44:44,440

Central won the state championship not

1955

01:44:48,570 --> 01:44:46,239

only that the Lady Warriors are state

1956

01:44:50,790 --> 01:44:48,580

champs - I've read dad you know I got

1957

01:44:54,510 --> 01:44:50,800

you know my family and everybody in Indy

1958

01:44:57,390 --> 01:44:54,520

was texting me all day and and they beat

1959

01:45:00,000 --> 01:44:57,400

they beat caramel right eat caramel and

1960

01:45:02,939 --> 01:45:00,010

they went undefeated man devoid of all

1961

01:45:03,780 --> 01:45:02,949

the teams right caramel oh you got I got

1962

01:45:06,419 --> 01:45:03,790

all of that

1963

01:45:09,209 --> 01:45:06,429

oh yeah exactly you got to love that I

1964

01:45:11,580 --> 01:45:09,219

went to high school in 66 through 70 to

1965

01:45:14,640 --> 01:45:11,590

this day I've never heard any other high

1966

01:45:17,459 --> 01:45:14,650

school with our moniker you had done

1967

01:45:18,010 --> 01:45:17,469

porn Central Warriors had tech titans

1968

01:45:20,470 --> 01:45:18,020

brought

1969

01:45:22,690 --> 01:45:20,480

rockets yep I went to Northwest you

1970

01:45:25,240 --> 01:45:22,700

don't want our what what was yours what

1971

01:45:26,740 --> 01:45:25,250

was Northwest help me out space pioneers

1972

01:45:27,580 --> 01:45:26,750

no the space pioneers that's right

1973

01:45:30,670 --> 01:45:27,590

that's right that's right

1974

01:45:34,180 --> 01:45:30,680

how could I forget that's right no high

1975

01:45:36,610 --> 01:45:34,190

school 666 through 70 and we watched

1976

01:45:38,260 --> 01:45:36,620

Neil and Buzz walk on the moon we

1977

01:45:39,760 --> 01:45:38,270

thought the next step somebody's going

1978

01:45:40,480 --> 01:45:39,770

to walk on Mars and it was going to be

1979

01:45:42,820 --> 01:45:40,490

one of us

1980

01:45:49,510 --> 01:45:42,830

space pioneers naturally yeah absolutely

1981

01:45:53,800 --> 01:45:49,520

so so you went to Northwest so as

1982

01:45:56,950 --> 01:45:53,810

everybody should know Indianapolis mean

1983

01:45:59,230 --> 01:45:56,960

you know it's round it's got a 465 this

1984

01:46:01,240 --> 01:45:59,240

freeway that goes around the city so we

1985

01:46:06,070 --> 01:46:01,250

have a very definite north-south

1986

01:46:10,090 --> 01:46:06,080

east-west thing about Indianapolis all

1987

01:46:11,740 --> 01:46:10,100

cities have it but in indeed it's it's a

1988

01:46:14,920 --> 01:46:11,750

real thing East Side West Side

1989

01:46:17,980 --> 01:46:14,930

North Side and so forth but anyway I was

1990

01:46:22,750 --> 01:46:17,990

from the hard core East Side where the

1991

01:46:26,590 --> 01:46:22,760

70 crossed the 465 right at you know

1992

01:46:29,230 --> 01:46:26,600

three o'clock position is where I'm and

1993

01:46:33,220 --> 01:46:29,240

that's where Warren Central is and you

1994

01:46:35,830 --> 01:46:33,230

are up above Speedway on the northwest

1995

01:46:37,990 --> 01:46:35,840

side of town yeah just about four blocks

1996

01:46:40,590 --> 01:46:38,000

in the track yeah yeah speed lane right

1997

01:46:43,750 --> 01:46:40,600

there North when I notice I miss

1998

01:46:45,880 --> 01:46:43,760

Indianapolis and there are so many great

1999

01:46:49,600 --> 01:46:45,890

things about that city that that I

2000

01:46:51,790 --> 01:46:49,610

missed that were everybody has their

2001  
01:46:55,000 --> 01:46:51,800  
stories about growing up in the 70s and

2002  
01:46:57,340 --> 01:46:55,010  
the 80s but Indianapolis had all of

2003  
01:46:59,650 --> 01:46:57,350  
those things you know everything about

2004  
01:47:02,830 --> 01:46:59,660  
what was great about the country and

2005  
01:47:05,470 --> 01:47:02,840  
music and things and spore everything

2006  
01:47:07,480 --> 01:47:05,480  
was going on in Indianapolis and I got

2007  
01:47:10,930 --> 01:47:07,490  
to experience all of that I truly missed

2008  
01:47:12,310 --> 01:47:10,940  
the city I really do i how many high

2009  
01:47:19,320 --> 01:47:12,320  
schools were there when you were there

2010  
01:47:28,900 --> 01:47:23,650  
warm Central when I graduated I know

2011  
01:47:31,270 --> 01:47:28,910  
that we had like 1500 in our graduation

2012  
01:47:33,580 --> 01:47:31,280  
class which means that the school

2013  
01:47:35,529 --> 01:47:33,590

probably you know 6000 students which is

2014

01:47:39,069 --> 01:47:35,539

big right it's bigger than a lot of

2015

01:47:41,649 --> 01:47:39,079

colleges and as big as it was now I go

2016

01:47:44,830 --> 01:47:41,659

look at Warren Central today and that

2017

01:47:48,069 --> 01:47:44,840

campus is four times the size of when I

2018

01:47:49,689 --> 01:47:48,079

went there yeah it's huge I mean it's

2019

01:47:53,200 --> 01:47:49,699

huge how many students are at Warren

2020

01:47:55,540 --> 01:47:53,210

Central ten thousand oh it could be I

2021

01:47:57,250 --> 01:47:55,550

don't know but I know the high schools

2022

01:47:58,779 --> 01:47:57,260

have shrunk there used to be 12 when I

2023

01:48:02,319 --> 01:47:58,789

would there's only four high schools in

2024

01:48:04,689 --> 01:48:02,329

the city now Wow Wow yeah that's that's

2025

01:48:07,149 --> 01:48:04,699

not and they said they said Broad Ripple

2026

01:48:09,399 --> 01:48:07,159

that was opened in the 1800s where Dave

2027

01:48:12,399 --> 01:48:09,409

Letterman yeah yeah Broad Ripple yep yep

2028

01:48:14,589 --> 01:48:12,409

they shut that one down so they didn't

2029

01:48:17,729 --> 01:48:14,599

shut it down it's a junior high or

2030

01:48:19,689 --> 01:48:17,739

whatever but right right high school the

2031

01:48:23,770 --> 01:48:19,699

junior high that was in our neighborhood

2032

01:48:26,080 --> 01:48:23,780

was Stony Brook oh yeah yes Stony Brook

2033

01:48:31,990 --> 01:48:26,090

junior high I didn't go to Stony Brook I

2034

01:48:33,339 --> 01:48:32,000

went to PS 103 and PS 102 for sixth

2035

01:48:36,250 --> 01:48:33,349

grade you know that was elementary

2036

01:48:37,899 --> 01:48:36,260

school and then and then I went over

2037

01:48:41,470 --> 01:48:37,909

right after that before I went to Panama

2038

01:48:45,819 --> 01:48:41,480

I went to Belzer for a minute which is

2039

01:48:48,700 --> 01:48:45,829

across the street from North Central and

2040

01:48:51,660 --> 01:48:48,710

then and that's it so then I came back

2041

01:48:54,790 --> 01:48:51,670

to Indianapolis after Panama and

2042

01:48:57,129 --> 01:48:54,800

graduated from Warren Central and I went

2043

01:49:00,399 --> 01:48:57,139

to Warren Central for just my senior

2044

01:49:02,379 --> 01:49:00,409

year yeah I went to high school in

2045

01:49:04,060 --> 01:49:02,389

Panama for the first three years so

2046

01:49:06,279 --> 01:49:04,070

there you go I'm an army brat you know

2047

01:49:08,589 --> 01:49:06,289

Fort Ben Harrison and you know it's yeah

2048

01:49:10,149 --> 01:49:08,599

yeah it's not hard to figure out thank

2049

01:49:13,240 --> 01:49:10,159

you for the phone call man what was your

2050

01:49:16,510 --> 01:49:13,250

name god yeah Tim thank you so much man

2051  
01:49:18,129 --> 01:49:16,520  
I miss I miss Indianapolis keep up to go

2052  
01:49:19,750 --> 01:49:18,139  
work yeah Thank You Man

2053  
01:49:22,479 --> 01:49:19,760  
and that's a great phone call right

2054  
01:49:24,399 --> 01:49:22,489  
there I love I love nap town I got to go

2055  
01:49:27,430 --> 01:49:24,409  
back Rita we got to go to Indianapolis

2056  
01:49:30,399 --> 01:49:27,440  
and broadcast fade to black

2057  
01:49:33,310 --> 01:49:30,409  
we should have fade to black of you know

2058  
01:49:35,529 --> 01:49:33,320  
a week from Broad Ripple village or

2059  
01:49:37,299 --> 01:49:35,539  
something and there's a way to get that

2060  
01:49:38,770 --> 01:49:37,309  
set up but we should we should go back

2061  
01:49:42,220 --> 01:49:38,780  
hi your life I'm fade to black who's

2062  
01:49:44,460 --> 01:49:42,230  
calling I'm Jimmy this is Amy how are

2063  
01:49:49,020 --> 01:49:44,470

you hi Amy how are you that

2064

01:49:50,760 --> 01:49:49,030

the question I'm very good I'm very good

2065

01:49:53,250 --> 01:49:50,770

thank you

2066

01:49:56,190 --> 01:49:53,260

you know I wanted to talk about a couple

2067

01:49:59,960 --> 01:49:56,200

of things I wanted to talk about the

2068

01:50:04,110 --> 01:49:59,970

universal flu shot yeah that alters your

2069

01:50:06,150 --> 01:50:04,120

DNA permanently I don't know how anyone

2070

01:50:10,790 --> 01:50:06,160

would think that that sounds like a good

2071

01:50:15,630 --> 01:50:10,800

idea it sounds like a great way to

2072

01:50:17,400 --> 01:50:15,640

really mess things up okay and I'm just

2073

01:50:19,500 --> 01:50:17,410

really not a big fan of the health care

2074

01:50:21,990 --> 01:50:19,510

system right now and insurances and

2075

01:50:25,350 --> 01:50:22,000

who's in control of really all of those

2076

01:50:28,740 --> 01:50:25,360

kind of issues for people so that that

2077

01:50:32,160 --> 01:50:28,750

really terrified me to hear that one the

2078

01:50:36,270 --> 01:50:32,170

other thing is this Senate bill for

2079

01:50:39,060 --> 01:50:36,280

California right you know it just seems

2080

01:50:42,980 --> 01:50:39,070

like there's so many different ways to

2081

01:50:45,210 --> 01:50:42,990

just try and censor and in control

2082

01:50:46,800 --> 01:50:45,220

freethinkers it's what it's out it

2083

01:50:50,600 --> 01:50:46,810

sounds like a double-edged sword to me

2084

01:50:53,280 --> 01:50:50,610

if it was designed to stop all of the

2085

01:50:55,950 --> 01:50:53,290

you know the crazy stories that get out

2086

01:50:58,890 --> 01:50:55,960

there that people mindlessly like and

2087

01:51:00,960 --> 01:50:58,900

and and spread and and there's no truth

2088

01:51:03,330 --> 01:51:00,970

to them whatsoever that's that's one

2089

01:51:05,820 --> 01:51:03,340

thing and I'm absolutely with you and

2090

01:51:08,640 --> 01:51:05,830

the first caller about opinions and

2091

01:51:13,530 --> 01:51:08,650

edits were real stuff in the news never

2092

01:51:17,160 --> 01:51:13,540

should be mixed but but to hear you know

2093

01:51:19,710 --> 01:51:17,170

that your opinions just might be off

2094

01:51:23,370 --> 01:51:19,720

from someone who's in control of a

2095

01:51:26,630 --> 01:51:23,380

website or a company or who's ever you

2096

01:51:29,280 --> 01:51:26,640

know in control of that particular site

2097

01:51:31,350 --> 01:51:29,290

to come in and say you know what you

2098

01:51:37,620 --> 01:51:31,360

have no business saying what you're

2099

01:51:39,720 --> 01:51:37,630

saying that's terrifying yeah let me

2100

01:51:43,890 --> 01:51:39,730

jump in there and then I want you to

2101  
01:51:46,560 --> 01:51:43,900  
finish we have to understand what takes

2102  
01:51:50,820 --> 01:51:46,570  
this a step further is there going to be

2103  
01:51:54,000 --> 01:51:50,830  
an internet police force now who is it

2104  
01:51:56,700 --> 01:51:54,010  
that determines who is vetting who is

2105  
01:51:58,500 --> 01:51:56,710  
not or what should be labeled what

2106  
01:52:02,080 --> 01:51:58,510  
should not

2107  
01:52:03,970 --> 01:52:02,090  
you know what are these penalties you

2108  
01:52:06,520 --> 01:52:03,980  
know they're calling it a law so is this

2109  
01:52:08,010 --> 01:52:06,530  
criminal does somebody go to jail you

2110  
01:52:11,830 --> 01:52:08,020  
know I want to know all of these things

2111  
01:52:14,740 --> 01:52:11,840  
it's uh I just posted it up for

2112  
01:52:17,979 --> 01:52:14,750  
everybody to go and check out and you

2113  
01:52:20,830 --> 01:52:17,989

can click a click on the link let me see

2114

01:52:24,900 --> 01:52:20,840

her didn't I pop this up is a Twitter

2115

01:52:28,959 --> 01:52:24,910

censoring me now oh there it is okay

2116

01:52:31,959 --> 01:52:28,969

that was a weird delay it didn't okay so

2117

01:52:33,729 --> 01:52:31,969

it's up now yeah

2118

01:52:37,090 --> 01:52:33,739

go and read this for yourself it's

2119

01:52:40,780 --> 01:52:37,100

pretty scary maybe I'm not reading it

2120

01:52:43,479 --> 01:52:40,790

right but the way that John presented it

2121

01:52:45,580 --> 01:52:43,489

and the way that it reads to me that's

2122

01:52:48,430 --> 01:52:45,590

exactly what it is and I don't like the

2123

01:52:51,850 --> 01:52:48,440

fact that it's got texts in there and

2124

01:52:54,939 --> 01:52:51,860

and and so forth that's that's that's a

2125

01:52:57,250 --> 01:52:54,949

scary yeah that's a scary law it really

2126  
01:53:00,090 --> 01:52:57,260  
is because it was such a broad net that

2127  
01:53:04,450 --> 01:53:00,100  
it covers everything so you can't

2128  
01:53:07,360 --> 01:53:04,460  
basically ever speak your mind for fear

2129  
01:53:10,420 --> 01:53:07,370  
of that appear opinion might clash with

2130  
01:53:11,320 --> 01:53:10,430  
somebody and now they're going to come

2131  
01:53:13,450 --> 01:53:11,330  
at you for it

2132  
01:53:19,689 --> 01:53:13,460  
it just doesn't make any sense to me you

2133  
01:53:22,660 --> 01:53:19,699  
know and I want everybody to understand

2134  
01:53:24,340 --> 01:53:22,670  
that Amy is one of our podcast winners

2135  
01:53:26,080 --> 01:53:24,350  
here and she is all about freedom of

2136  
01:53:29,350 --> 01:53:26,090  
speech and podcasting and the freedom

2137  
01:53:35,080 --> 01:53:29,360  
that get that gives you but Amy would

2138  
01:53:36,790 --> 01:53:35,090

you the point is always to have what

2139

01:53:38,790 --> 01:53:36,800

made this country great is different

2140

01:53:42,310 --> 01:53:38,800

people different ideas and different

2141

01:53:46,600 --> 01:53:42,320

opinions and thoughts would you listen

2142

01:53:48,400 --> 01:53:46,610

to radii do you listen to fade to black

2143

01:53:52,630 --> 01:53:48,410

because you agree with everything that

2144

01:53:55,150 --> 01:53:52,640

everybody says no no you listen to fade

2145

01:54:01,090 --> 01:53:55,160

to black because you disagree with what

2146

01:54:03,370 --> 01:54:01,100

everybody says it's just like the one

2147

01:54:06,310 --> 01:54:03,380

color was saying to you know you you

2148

01:54:07,990 --> 01:54:06,320

have that that that meter you have your

2149

01:54:10,600 --> 01:54:08,000

own beliefs you have your own opinions

2150

01:54:12,100 --> 01:54:10,610

and and there's sometimes you know

2151

01:54:13,570 --> 01:54:12,110

you're listening and you're like

2152

01:54:16,120 --> 01:54:13,580

right on I never looked at it that way

2153

01:54:18,640 --> 01:54:16,130

that's great now I have a new kind of

2154

01:54:21,550 --> 01:54:18,650

viewpoint or you know that is you know

2155

01:54:23,590 --> 01:54:21,560

in alignment with how I feel so it's

2156

01:54:26,169 --> 01:54:23,600

great to hear somebody else maybe speak

2157

01:54:28,689 --> 01:54:26,179

that because maybe you haven't heard

2158

01:54:31,120 --> 01:54:28,699

anybody else speak how you're feeling or

2159

01:54:33,910 --> 01:54:31,130

what you feel to be true and then

2160

01:54:35,560 --> 01:54:33,920

there's those that you you know you kind

2161

01:54:38,200 --> 01:54:35,570

of just kind of roll your eyes and go

2162

01:54:41,169 --> 01:54:38,210

yeah don't see it that way but my day

2163

01:54:43,300 --> 01:54:41,179

continues it would be very boring to

2164

01:54:46,780 --> 01:54:43,310

just listen to people that how would we

2165

01:54:52,090 --> 01:54:46,790

ever advance on anything if everybody

2166

01:54:54,870 --> 01:54:52,100

thought spoke felt the same exact way we

2167

01:54:58,090 --> 01:54:54,880

would never make any progress anywhere

2168

01:55:02,050 --> 01:54:58,100

you know who I find one of the most

2169

01:55:07,930 --> 01:55:02,060

interesting people to listen to because

2170

01:55:13,720 --> 01:55:07,940

I absolutely disagree with 99% his alex

2171

01:55:16,030 --> 01:55:13,730

jones alex jones i that he is the exact

2172

01:55:19,359 --> 01:55:16,040

reason why you should listen to a show

2173

01:55:22,840 --> 01:55:19,369

because he just might change your mind

2174

01:55:26,439 --> 01:55:22,850

on something he you know what I'm saying

2175

01:55:33,209 --> 01:55:26,449

because yeah that's that's how you learn

2176

01:55:41,680 --> 01:55:36,430

committed right and well committed

2177

01:55:45,729 --> 01:55:41,690

literally but I find him that he speaks

2178

01:55:47,859 --> 01:55:45,739

with conviction and and just maybe you

2179

01:55:49,959 --> 01:55:47,869

know and if I get that one little kernel

2180

01:55:53,470 --> 01:55:49,969

right that one little golden little

2181

01:55:56,320 --> 01:55:53,480

nugget thing I win you know and that's

2182

01:55:59,109 --> 01:55:56,330

there I find that entertaining I want to

2183

01:56:01,689 --> 01:55:59,119

be motivated I want to be stirred I want

2184

01:56:04,300 --> 01:56:01,699

to you know I want to get angry I want

2185

01:56:06,340 --> 01:56:04,310

to be happy I want to laugh he makes me

2186

01:56:09,310 --> 01:56:06,350

do all of those things I don't just say

2187

01:56:15,959 --> 01:56:09,320

I don't agree with most of it but that's

2188

01:56:21,160 --> 01:56:19,570

people are missing that point it's you

2189

01:56:22,780 --> 01:56:21,170

know you see that it's like they're just

2190

01:56:25,000 --> 01:56:22,790

going through the motions its robotic

2191

01:56:25,870 --> 01:56:25,010

it's you know I'm never going to look

2192

01:56:30,129 --> 01:56:25,880

outside of

2193

01:56:31,720 --> 01:56:30,139

of my box and my viewpoints and I'm just

2194

01:56:33,250 --> 01:56:31,730

going to attack everyone that doesn't

2195

01:56:36,010 --> 01:56:33,260

have that same viewpoint and I'm

2196

01:56:39,640 --> 01:56:36,020

thinking wow life has to be really dull

2197

01:56:44,200 --> 01:56:39,650

right it has to be dull right right very

2198

01:56:47,320 --> 01:56:44,210

dull oh man and I don't want someone

2199

01:56:49,660 --> 01:56:47,330

controlling every single aspect of what

2200

01:56:52,870 --> 01:56:49,670

I look at what I see what I'm allowed to

2201  
01:56:56,050 --> 01:56:52,880  
experience right and right down to the

2202  
01:56:59,649 --> 01:56:56,060  
text and things like that this is about

2203  
01:57:01,090 --> 01:56:59,659  
the third time I've to mention it the

2204  
01:57:05,649 --> 01:57:01,100  
one time I was talking to you on the

2205  
01:57:08,080 --> 01:57:05,659  
phone a phone call it wasn't even a text

2206  
01:57:10,450 --> 01:57:08,090  
it was a phone call to my mother where

2207  
01:57:13,419 --> 01:57:10,460  
we were mentioning a movie that was on

2208  
01:57:15,490 --> 01:57:13,429  
Netflix and she never googled it never

2209  
01:57:17,379 --> 01:57:15,500  
searched it she was talking about a

2210  
01:57:20,140 --> 01:57:17,389  
movie to look at and don't you know

2211  
01:57:25,390 --> 01:57:20,150  
within five minutes that pop-up that

2212  
01:57:29,470 --> 01:57:25,400  
popped on my my feed this is like this

2213  
01:57:31,870 --> 01:57:29,480

is like I'll say that they were having a

2214

01:57:33,669 --> 01:57:31,880

phone conversation and now now all of

2215

01:57:35,290 --> 01:57:33,679

her searches have advertisements for

2216

01:57:37,090 --> 01:57:35,300

what she was talking about she never

2217

01:57:38,979 --> 01:57:37,100

searched for it googled it are they

2218

01:57:40,600 --> 01:57:38,989

listening to her phone this is like the

2219

01:57:41,430 --> 01:57:40,610

third time I've heard this in the last

2220

01:57:43,629 --> 01:57:41,440

couple of weeks

2221

01:57:47,140 --> 01:57:43,639

yeah that's is that's a pretty

2222

01:57:50,890 --> 01:57:47,150

disturbing turn of events if and is it

2223

01:57:52,479 --> 01:57:50,900

possible of course it is you know Amy

2224

01:57:54,430 --> 01:57:52,489

thank you so much I gotta head to a

2225

01:57:57,640 --> 01:57:54,440

commercial thank you so much all right

2226

01:58:00,910 --> 01:57:57,650

thank you talk to you thank you so much

2227

01:58:02,800 --> 01:58:00,920

Amy and I'm gonna take a break right

2228

01:58:03,370 --> 01:58:02,810

here I've got to do that I gotta pay the

2229

01:58:05,560 --> 01:58:03,380

bills

2230

01:58:08,110 --> 01:58:05,570

this is fade to black I am your host

2231

01:58:13,330 --> 01:58:08,120

Jimmy Church it's Thursday night it is

2232

01:58:17,740 --> 01:58:13,340

fate or night 3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 5 or 3 2

2233

01:58:18,910 --> 01:58:17,750

3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5 if you're on hold stay

2234

01:58:19,720 --> 01:58:18,920

right there I'm gonna take a short break

2235

01:58:24,729 --> 01:58:19,730

stay with us

2236

01:58:31,760 --> 01:58:24,739

[Music]

2237

01:58:34,910 --> 01:58:31,770

radio calm this is kg are a digital

2238

01:58:39,530 --> 01:58:34,920

broadcasting station Salt Lake City Utah

2239

01:58:42,200 --> 01:58:39,540

Van Buren Arkansas okay let's get this

2240

01:58:44,149 --> 01:58:42,210

man to the ER stat right away doctor we

2241

01:58:46,520 --> 01:58:44,159

see this every day heart attack or

2242

01:58:48,620 --> 01:58:46,530

angina pain due to blocked and clogged

2243

01:58:50,899 --> 01:58:48,630

arteries chelation can remove

2244

01:58:52,640 --> 01:58:50,909

obstructions or blockages from arteries

2245

01:58:53,510 --> 01:58:52,650

and help avoid painful and expensive

2246

01:58:55,729 --> 01:58:53,520

surgery

2247

01:58:57,649 --> 01:58:55,739

now there's angio prim it's a liquid

2248

01:58:59,930 --> 01:58:57,659

oral chelation product that you take

2249

01:59:02,149 --> 01:58:59,940

with juice you start to feel the results

2250

01:59:04,100 --> 01:59:02,159

fast angio primm increases blood flow

2251  
01:59:06,290 --> 01:59:04,110  
all over the body and that means more

2252  
01:59:08,990 --> 01:59:06,300  
energy and strength to take on the day

2253  
01:59:10,970 --> 01:59:09,000  
with less aches and pains 60 years of

2254  
01:59:13,790 --> 01:59:10,980  
research has gone into chelation and

2255  
01:59:16,129 --> 01:59:13,800  
angio primm is the result a safe and

2256  
01:59:17,810 --> 01:59:16,139  
easy way to unblock your veins and

2257  
01:59:19,939 --> 01:59:17,820  
arteries from buildup that slow

2258  
01:59:21,320 --> 01:59:19,949  
circulation shaping dr. Jones please

2259  
01:59:23,419 --> 01:59:21,330  
report to the emergency room right away

2260  
01:59:26,149 --> 01:59:23,429  
log on now for a special radio offer

2261  
01:59:31,280 --> 01:59:26,159  
from angio primm that's angio prim calm

2262  
01:59:35,180 --> 01:59:31,290  
/ radio ang IO PRI M angio prim calm /

2263  
01:59:36,950 --> 01:59:35,190

radio are call 877 8 a 270 221 that's

2264

01:59:41,660 --> 01:59:36,960

eight seven seven eight a two seventy

2265

01:59:44,990 --> 01:59:41,670

two 21 so you love talk radio then

2266

01:59:48,050 --> 01:59:45,000

you'll love talk stream live.com talk

2267

01:59:50,060 --> 01:59:48,060

stream live is always on 24/7 with the

2268

01:59:52,040 --> 01:59:50,070

best streaming talk shows find your

2269

01:59:54,320 --> 01:59:52,050

favorite talkers and discover some new

2270

01:59:57,350 --> 01:59:54,330

ones it's free readily available online

2271

01:59:59,240 --> 01:59:57,360

or on the smartphone or tablet finding

2272

02:00:01,760 --> 01:59:59,250

your favorite talk shows all in one

2273

02:00:04,580 --> 02:00:01,770

place has gotten a whole lot easier just

2274

02:00:06,530 --> 02:00:04,590

go to talk stream live.com be sure to

2275

02:00:10,790 --> 02:00:06,540

download the free apps from Google Play

2276

02:00:13,169 --> 02:00:10,800

or the itunes app store your contact for

2277

02:00:17,939 --> 02:00:13,179

current news and trending topics

2278

02:00:20,310 --> 02:00:17,949

Keiji are a radio.com hello Fator knots

2279

02:00:23,939 --> 02:00:20,320

this is Jimmy Church and I'm introducing

2280

02:00:27,419 --> 02:00:23,949

new Pharma a company whose products are

2281

02:00:31,529 --> 02:00:27,429

based on science human function based on

2282

02:00:34,290 --> 02:00:31,539

the endocannabinoid system or ECS new

2283

02:00:36,359 --> 02:00:34,300

pharma firmly believes in this science

2284

02:00:38,939 --> 02:00:36,369

and their research indicates that

2285

02:00:41,040 --> 02:00:38,949

support of the ECS provides the

2286

02:00:44,359 --> 02:00:41,050

beneficial effects for a healthy

2287

02:00:47,069 --> 02:00:44,369

lifestyle new Pharma science includes

2288

02:00:50,129 --> 02:00:47,079

relief capsules for pain relief

2289

02:00:53,219 --> 02:00:50,139

sleep capsules which are natural support

2290

02:00:56,669 --> 02:00:53,229

for occasional sleeplessness Foundation

2291

02:00:59,729 --> 02:00:56,679

is support for your ECS and fit capsules

2292

02:01:01,379 --> 02:00:59,739

support your active lifestyle just click

2293

02:01:05,219 --> 02:01:01,389

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

2294

02:01:07,979 --> 02:01:05,229

and use the promo code f to be for a 33%

2295

02:01:11,009 --> 02:01:07,989

discount on all of their products or

2296

02:01:14,339 --> 02:01:11,019

visit new Pharma comm for all of the

2297

02:01:20,729 --> 02:01:14,349

knowledge on the science that's GNU

2298

02:01:22,020 --> 02:01:20,739

Pharma dot-com gobekli tepe did you know

2299

02:01:24,540 --> 02:01:22,030

that when you're on the road with

2300

02:01:26,580 --> 02:01:24,550

limited data or Wi-Fi available you can

2301  
02:01:28,979 --> 02:01:26,590  
still listen to every minute of fade to

2302  
02:01:31,410 --> 02:01:28,989  
black by just calling six oh five five

2303  
02:01:33,899 --> 02:01:31,420  
six two four four eight two no

2304  
02:01:36,209 --> 02:01:33,909  
smartphone app or Internet needed it

2305  
02:01:38,850 --> 02:01:36,219  
saves your data plan and no extra cost

2306  
02:01:41,429 --> 02:01:38,860  
if you have unlimited minutes just call

2307  
02:01:44,160 --> 02:01:41,439  
six oh five five six two four four eight

2308  
02:01:53,110 --> 02:01:44,170  
two you can listen to me Jimmy Church on

2309  
02:01:53,120 --> 02:01:57,170  
[Music]

2310  
02:02:04,520 --> 02:02:01,890  
you wanna know a secret I love ponies I

2311  
02:02:07,140 --> 02:02:04,530  
really love ponies I'm serious I

2312  
02:02:11,190 --> 02:02:07,150  
couldn't stay stable without poor mr.

2313  
02:02:16,270 --> 02:02:11,200

Brooks life fades apart because you

2314

02:02:20,270 --> 02:02:18,350

this is fade to black

2315

02:02:23,959 --> 02:02:20,280

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2316

02:02:26,320 --> 02:02:23,969

radio network and kgr a the global radio

2317

02:02:39,330 --> 02:02:26,330

alliance

2318

02:02:42,900 --> 02:02:39,340

[Music]

2319

02:02:50,080 --> 02:02:42,910

welcome back fade to black

2320

02:02:52,020 --> 02:02:50,090

3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 5 or 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9

2321

02:02:55,300 --> 02:02:52,030

5 phones are jammed

2322

02:02:58,480 --> 02:02:55,310

open lines Thursday night it is Fator

2323

02:02:59,350 --> 02:02:58,490

nights and let's go to the phones let's

2324

02:03:01,420 --> 02:02:59,360

see here

2325

02:03:06,510 --> 02:03:01,430

area code 6 8 2 you're up next - is

2326

02:03:09,340 --> 02:03:06,520

calling your live Dani

2327

02:03:12,670 --> 02:03:09,350

hello this is Dani from Twitter

2328

02:03:20,400 --> 02:03:12,680

this is Dani from Twitter hi Dani from

2329

02:03:27,340 --> 02:03:23,740

Oh Danny I got you ok

2330

02:03:30,250 --> 02:03:27,350

so what's on your mind yes sir basically

2331

02:03:31,980 --> 02:03:30,260

I just wanted to come in and you know

2332

02:03:35,080 --> 02:03:31,990

I'm a big fan of yours

2333

02:03:36,910 --> 02:03:35,090

listen to you for a long time you know

2334

02:03:39,850 --> 02:03:36,920

your Tom DeLonge interview is incredible

2335

02:03:42,820 --> 02:03:39,860

I've listened to it I think probably 10

2336

02:03:45,580 --> 02:03:42,830

10 times 20 times but you know we still

2337

02:03:47,770 --> 02:03:45,590

like to the stars Academy this isn't

2338

02:03:50,080 --> 02:03:47,780

getting a fair shake lately I'm from

2339

02:03:53,200 --> 02:03:50,090

your cell so I felt like I should call

2340

02:03:56,100 --> 02:03:53,210

in and address that to the stars re

2341

02:03:58,240 --> 02:03:56,110

always had a fair shake on this show

2342

02:04:01,660 --> 02:03:58,250

what do you mean there's been a lot of

2343

02:04:08,200 --> 02:04:01,670

negative reporting you know dr. Gary you

2344

02:04:12,130 --> 02:04:08,210

know then for that a comma story nah see

2345

02:04:15,580 --> 02:04:12,140

see this is where but you're entitled to

2346

02:04:19,150 --> 02:04:15,590

your opinion but but one thing has to be

2347

02:04:20,740 --> 02:04:19,160

very very very very clear here and I

2348

02:04:23,410 --> 02:04:20,750

stated this at the beginning of the show

2349

02:04:27,690 --> 02:04:23,420

tonight to the stars Academy what they

2350

02:04:31,540 --> 02:04:27,700

have done and pushing out the the UFO

2351

02:04:32,920 --> 02:04:31,550

agenda out into the public it is one of

2352

02:04:34,720 --> 02:04:32,930

the most extraordinary things that's

2353

02:04:39,010 --> 02:04:34,730

ever happened and I've said that from

2354

02:04:41,350 --> 02:04:39,020

day one from day one period that

2355

02:04:45,150 --> 02:04:41,360

checkbook and the amount of money that

2356

02:04:49,960 --> 02:04:45,160

it cost for that kind of PR campaign is

2357

02:04:50,740 --> 02:04:49,970

way beyond my means and so as long as he

2358

02:04:53,770 --> 02:04:50,750

wants to

2359

02:04:55,930 --> 02:04:53,780

that pan to the check and and and get

2360

02:04:59,380 --> 02:04:55,940

the stuff out there keep doing it keep

2361

02:05:03,120 --> 02:04:59,390

doing it his problems all of his

2362

02:05:07,240 --> 02:05:03,130

problems are his own he's his own worst

2363

02:05:09,870 --> 02:05:07,250

enemy and that that that's on them

2364

02:05:12,520 --> 02:05:09,880

that's not on me I haven't done anything

2365

02:05:15,190 --> 02:05:12,530

you know I haven't done anything if I if

2366

02:05:17,320 --> 02:05:15,200

somebody gets caught and somebody makes

2367

02:05:21,160 --> 02:05:17,330

a mistake and I don't say anything about

2368

02:05:22,600 --> 02:05:21,170

it then I'm part of the problem that's

2369

02:05:25,600 --> 02:05:22,610

how I just feel like we're focusing on

2370

02:05:27,340 --> 02:05:25,610

on some of the mistakes like you know

2371

02:05:29,620 --> 02:05:27,350

that you're tweeting about today what

2372

02:05:31,830 --> 02:05:29,630

are you saying are you saying that I

2373

02:05:33,820 --> 02:05:31,840

shouldn't that I should ignore

2374

02:05:35,980 --> 02:05:33,830

necessarily but I think I think it's

2375

02:05:37,180 --> 02:05:35,990

getting focused on too much compared to

2376

02:05:39,490 --> 02:05:37,190

other things that they've accomplished

2377

02:05:42,760 --> 02:05:39,500

okay all right so you're saying that I

2378

02:05:43,900 --> 02:05:42,770

shouldn't do it and and we should just

2379

02:05:49,690 --> 02:05:43,910

ignore it

2380

02:05:52,180 --> 02:05:49,700

just seems like lately

2381

02:05:55,270 --> 02:05:52,190

almost all the shows have been anti to

2382

02:05:58,860 --> 02:05:55,280

the Stars Academy okay well do you want

2383

02:06:02,410 --> 02:05:58,870

to look at our guest list for the last

2384

02:06:03,910 --> 02:06:02,420

let's go back to December 16th you want

2385

02:06:05,800 --> 02:06:03,920

to break down the guest list and see how

2386

02:06:17,140 --> 02:06:05,810

many shows were quote-unquote

2387

02:06:19,000 --> 02:06:17,150

anti to the Stars look look you're the

2388

02:06:21,640 --> 02:06:19,010

one that called it you're the one that's

2389

02:06:24,790 --> 02:06:21,650

saying this okay so you need to really

2390

02:06:27,820 --> 02:06:24,800

have your ducks in a row I will and I

2391

02:06:30,820 --> 02:06:27,830

have stated this already I listened to

2392

02:06:33,520 --> 02:06:30,830

all points of view okay and the

2393

02:06:36,400 --> 02:06:33,530

community itself will always police

2394

02:06:38,950 --> 02:06:36,410

itself so if you are going to go out

2395

02:06:41,680 --> 02:06:38,960

there like to the Stars Academy is not

2396

02:06:44,110 --> 02:06:41,690

the only one that has gone and dip their

2397

02:06:49,330 --> 02:06:44,120

toe in the water and found out how

2398

02:06:53,020 --> 02:06:49,340

vicious and how policing this community

2399

02:06:55,060 --> 02:06:53,030

is and everything that I have said I

2400

02:06:57,430 --> 02:06:55,070

just responded to the questions that are

2401  
02:07:00,880 --> 02:06:57,440  
put out there by the community and and

2402  
02:07:01,810 --> 02:07:00,890  
it's so that's it that I haven't

2403  
02:07:04,090 --> 02:07:01,820  
I haven't done anything that the

2404  
02:07:06,490 --> 02:07:04,100  
community hasn't done and the other part

2405  
02:07:08,310 --> 02:07:06,500  
for example for example in Twitter today

2406  
02:07:10,690 --> 02:07:08,320  
that you know respect

2407  
02:07:12,520 --> 02:07:10,700  
Saunders opinion I don't I mean this

2408  
02:07:14,470 --> 02:07:12,530  
guy's the Department of Defense all

2409  
02:07:16,660 --> 02:07:14,480  
right wait a minute wait a minute wait a

2410  
02:07:18,280 --> 02:07:16,670  
minute wait a minute this is where you

2411  
02:07:20,950 --> 02:07:18,290  
are putting all of your ducks in one

2412  
02:07:24,520 --> 02:07:20,960  
basket and you are entitled to do that

2413  
02:07:26,710 --> 02:07:24,530

Danny okay 100% you want to put all of

2414

02:07:30,430 --> 02:07:26,720

your faith in Elizondo and everybody

2415

02:07:31,810 --> 02:07:30,440

else is wrong and elizondo's necessarily

2416

02:07:33,640 --> 02:07:31,820

but I think we should listen to what the

2417

02:07:37,150 --> 02:07:33,650

man's insane I have listened to what he

2418

02:07:41,730 --> 02:07:37,160

has to say and nothing out of his mouth

2419

02:07:43,960 --> 02:07:41,740

has been true so and that these are his

2420

02:07:48,190 --> 02:07:43,970

statements not mine

2421

02:07:52,360 --> 02:07:48,200

when ellas honestly when Elizondo when

2422

02:07:54,720 --> 02:07:52,370

Elizondo says that he worked for a tip

2423

02:07:56,590 --> 02:07:54,730

and he can't get the name of that right

2424

02:07:59,830 --> 02:07:56,600

then i got a problem

2425

02:08:01,510 --> 02:07:59,840

those are his words not mine how do we

2426

02:08:08,980 --> 02:08:01,520

know that the name isn't right the

2427

02:08:12,040 --> 02:08:08,990

Pentagon said it Pentagon said no I'm

2428

02:08:14,980 --> 02:08:12,050

not referencing any of that I'm talking

2429

02:08:17,470 --> 02:08:14,990

about statements from the Pentagon now

2430

02:08:19,210 --> 02:08:17,480

you also have said he's gotten a lot of

2431

02:08:20,470 --> 02:08:19,220

pushback from the Pentagon there's a lot

2432

02:08:22,120 --> 02:08:20,480

of people that don't want him to be

2433

02:08:23,440 --> 02:08:22,130

saying what he's saying oh cool I mean

2434

02:08:25,630 --> 02:08:23,450

you know about that especially in the

2435

02:08:27,310 --> 02:08:25,640

UFO community of course he also has a

2436

02:08:30,450 --> 02:08:27,320

lot of people that say he did do what he

2437

02:08:32,650 --> 02:08:30,460

does right of course and and and again

2438

02:08:35,620 --> 02:08:32,660

you're putting out you're saying why

2439

02:08:37,630 --> 02:08:35,630

can't I trust Elizondo so and and the

2440

02:08:39,880 --> 02:08:37,640

other part the other part of it is this

2441

02:08:42,700 --> 02:08:39,890

and this is where we need to really

2442

02:08:46,530 --> 02:08:42,710

really focus we're talking about the

2443

02:08:49,600 --> 02:08:46,540

Department of Defense and when has ever

2444

02:08:52,540 --> 02:08:49,610

we have we ever gotten a straight story

2445

02:08:56,740 --> 02:08:52,550

from anybody that is employed there from

2446

02:08:58,810 --> 02:08:56,750

anybody I think from from anybody let's

2447

02:09:01,720 --> 02:08:58,820

go back think about things like the

2448

02:09:04,150 --> 02:09:01,730

Vietnam War and the disinfo that came

2449

02:09:06,790 --> 02:09:04,160

out of there just and all the way up

2450

02:09:08,650 --> 02:09:06,800

every single there has not been a day

2451  
02:09:11,140 --> 02:09:08,660  
that we have not been involved in a war

2452  
02:09:13,210 --> 02:09:11,150  
for some reason around the world and and

2453  
02:09:16,780 --> 02:09:13,220  
the way that that entire machine

2454  
02:09:18,550 --> 02:09:16,790  
operates and then suddenly suddenly it's

2455  
02:09:20,290 --> 02:09:18,560  
not only me but the rest of this

2456  
02:09:23,230 --> 02:09:20,300  
community wants to come out and and

2457  
02:09:25,660 --> 02:09:23,240  
trust somebody from the Department of

2458  
02:09:28,120 --> 02:09:25,670  
Defense it's like waiting right there

2459  
02:09:31,420 --> 02:09:28,130  
you need to get a traffic

2460  
02:09:34,150 --> 02:09:31,430  
wait with Ronnie Danny Danny just let me

2461  
02:09:36,760 --> 02:09:34,160  
finish okay and you called I'll let you

2462  
02:09:40,210 --> 02:09:36,770  
two have the platform but but I need to

2463  
02:09:42,550 --> 02:09:40,220

address this directly before and I go

2464

02:09:45,580 --> 02:09:42,560

and as have somebody that has stepped up

2465

02:09:49,150 --> 02:09:45,590

to a microphone and said I just retired

2466

02:09:52,540 --> 02:09:49,160

and and and I got out of it today I'm in

2467

02:09:54,190 --> 02:09:52,550

the UFO community right trust me I'm

2468

02:09:58,420 --> 02:09:54,200

from the Pentagon

2469

02:10:03,430 --> 02:09:58,430

I am your savior you need a track record

2470

02:10:06,870 --> 02:10:03,440

a track record and that's that it if it

2471

02:10:09,460 --> 02:10:06,880

comes out man a year from now and

2472

02:10:11,950 --> 02:10:09,470

Elizondo has just done everything right

2473

02:10:14,530 --> 02:10:11,960

by us and everything is great and

2474

02:10:16,270 --> 02:10:14,540

correct and he's fixed these errors from

2475

02:10:20,080 --> 02:10:16,280

the past and there's answers for

2476

02:10:23,320 --> 02:10:20,090

everything fantastic fantastic but right

2477

02:10:25,920 --> 02:10:23,330

now man it is what it is and and when

2478

02:10:29,320 --> 02:10:25,930

you go out and you you literally say

2479

02:10:35,350 --> 02:10:29,330

aerospace aerospace aerospace and it

2480

02:10:37,510 --> 02:10:35,360

turns out that it's aviation I just told

2481

02:10:40,180 --> 02:10:37,520

you it did I just told you did now stand

2482

02:10:43,930 --> 02:10:40,190

by that oh we haven't had confirmation

2483

02:10:47,350 --> 02:10:43,940

that it's aviation but um you know who

2484

02:10:48,610 --> 02:10:47,360

is we who was well you know one had no

2485

02:10:50,230 --> 02:10:48,620

one's had the word aviation being

2486

02:10:53,130 --> 02:10:50,240

confirmed there it's been reported

2487

02:10:55,770 --> 02:10:53,140

people are going back and forth on it

2488

02:11:00,820 --> 02:10:55,780

aerospace well let me ask you this Danny

2489

02:11:04,380 --> 02:11:00,830

do you represent to the Stars Academy no

2490

02:11:10,090 --> 02:11:06,580

do you have stock in the company

2491

02:11:12,130 --> 02:11:10,100

yes sir I'd spent my \$200 so it's not a

2492

02:11:15,280 --> 02:11:12,140

whole lot right if I never get anything

2493

02:11:16,690 --> 02:11:15,290

back that's okay okay you know it's \$200

2494

02:11:18,100 --> 02:11:16,700

worth it's not a whole lot of money in

2495

02:11:19,300 --> 02:11:18,110

the world well so think about the

2496

02:11:21,730 --> 02:11:19,310

criticism sir

2497

02:11:23,080 --> 02:11:21,740

you know it's fair to say that their

2498

02:11:25,000 --> 02:11:23,090

government and maybe we shouldn't trust

2499

02:11:27,669 --> 02:11:25,010

them and that's okay I think

2500

02:11:29,500 --> 02:11:27,679

unfair sir is the saying they're in it

2501  
02:11:32,410 --> 02:11:29,510  
for the money or things like that I mean

2502  
02:11:34,209 --> 02:11:32,420  
it was focused on getting money and a

2503  
02:11:36,310 --> 02:11:34,219  
lot of these guys you know they worked

2504  
02:11:40,109 --> 02:11:36,320  
extremely hard and they they could be

2505  
02:11:44,439 --> 02:11:42,129  
again 100 percent correct

2506  
02:11:47,290 --> 02:11:44,449  
100 percent correct and I couldn't agree

2507  
02:11:49,240 --> 02:11:47,300  
with you more and in this country the

2508  
02:11:51,370 --> 02:11:49,250  
United States more than any other

2509  
02:11:53,770 --> 02:11:51,380  
country on this planet we have a

2510  
02:11:56,229 --> 02:11:53,780  
capitalistic system and if you can

2511  
02:11:57,310 --> 02:11:56,239  
figure out a way to make some money in

2512  
02:12:01,540 --> 02:11:57,320  
this country

2513  
02:12:03,850 --> 02:12:01,550

god bless right god bless kiss went out

2514

02:12:06,430 --> 02:12:03,860

put on makeup and danced around on the

2515

02:12:09,490 --> 02:12:06,440

stage became millionaires I don't have

2516

02:12:11,680 --> 02:12:09,500

any issues with that some people do but

2517

02:12:13,990 --> 02:12:11,690

that's okay if you can figure out your

2518

02:12:16,839 --> 02:12:14,000

way to do it if Tom DeLonge is figured

2519

02:12:18,549 --> 02:12:16,849

out a way to monetize this with his

2520

02:12:18,819 --> 02:12:18,559

entertainment division the scientific

2521

02:12:21,990 --> 02:12:18,829

debate

2522

02:12:25,600 --> 02:12:22,000

go for it just don't make mistakes and

2523

02:12:30,549 --> 02:12:25,610

the the stumbles that I have seen and

2524

02:12:32,350 --> 02:12:30,559

the stumbles are visible these are

2525

02:12:34,720 --> 02:12:32,360

mistakes that can't be made and we're

2526

02:12:37,689 --> 02:12:34,730

talking about somebody from the CIA

2527

02:12:41,350 --> 02:12:37,699

Mellon we've got a skunkworks with

2528

02:12:42,069 --> 02:12:41,360

justice we have Elizondo allegedly from

2529

02:12:44,140 --> 02:12:42,079

the Pentagon

2530

02:12:45,970 --> 02:12:44,150

you've got Hal putt-off that everybody

2531

02:12:48,669 --> 02:12:45,980

here respects including myself and

2532

02:12:50,709 --> 02:12:48,679

others that are that work for T TSA

2533

02:12:52,540 --> 02:12:50,719

that's a lot of brain power they've got

2534

02:12:55,899 --> 02:12:52,550

biologists and chemists and things and

2535

02:12:58,899 --> 02:12:55,909

PhDs and a nice long list of people but

2536

02:13:01,569 --> 02:12:58,909

you cannot step up on the day of your

2537

02:13:04,899 --> 02:13:01,579

live press conference going out to the

2538

02:13:07,810 --> 02:13:04,909

world asking people to buy stock in your

2539

02:13:10,839 --> 02:13:07,820

company and today it is launching and

2540

02:13:13,569 --> 02:13:10,849

the public offering is there and have a

2541

02:13:17,410 --> 02:13:13,579

picture of a balloon in the background

2542

02:13:21,430 --> 02:13:17,420

and state this is alien technology now

2543

02:13:26,109 --> 02:13:21,440

invest in us that that smells of fraud

2544

02:13:29,229 --> 02:13:26,119

and and wait wait wait wait you cannot

2545

02:13:33,220 --> 02:13:29,239

say it's a mistake and it doesn't matter

2546

02:13:35,680 --> 02:13:33,230

it does matter and a balloon pick to the

2547

02:13:37,050 --> 02:13:35,690

UFO community is the biggest slap in the

2548

02:13:39,600 --> 02:13:37,060

face of all

2549

02:13:42,450 --> 02:13:39,610

and when you get busted on doing that

2550

02:13:45,000 --> 02:13:42,460

and you want to go silent and release

2551  
02:13:46,740 --> 02:13:45,010  
some press and some boilerplate thing

2552  
02:13:48,210 --> 02:13:46,750  
you know we made a mistake it was an

2553  
02:13:49,440 --> 02:13:48,220  
error we didn't know there was somebody

2554  
02:13:52,860 --> 02:13:49,450  
else and we didn't know what was gonna

2555  
02:13:55,680 --> 02:13:52,870  
they rehearsed that forever and all of

2556  
02:13:57,510 --> 02:13:55,690  
the faith that is in Elizondo that all

2557  
02:13:59,400 --> 02:13:57,520  
of that was orchestrated word-for-word

2558  
02:14:01,610 --> 02:13:59,410  
planned out and those pictures and

2559  
02:14:04,920 --> 02:14:01,620  
images were flashed up there in

2560  
02:14:07,560 --> 02:14:04,930  
orchestration time-stamped time coded

2561  
02:14:09,930 --> 02:14:07,570  
ready to go so I don't buy that excuse

2562  
02:14:15,290 --> 02:14:09,940  
and the other part about it is this

2563  
02:14:18,090 --> 02:14:15,300

Lewis Elizondo says that he ran a UFO

2564

02:14:21,360 --> 02:14:18,100

investigation secret black project for

2565

02:14:24,600 --> 02:14:21,370

the Pentagon and that guy that says he

2566

02:14:26,760 --> 02:14:24,610

ran that project didn't have the

2567

02:14:29,010 --> 02:14:26,770

wherewithal or the ability or the

2568

02:14:33,060 --> 02:14:29,020

intelligence to right-click on that

2569

02:14:36,960 --> 02:14:33,070

balloon pic and check it out he's

2570

02:14:40,470 --> 02:14:36,970

supposed to know UFOs from anything he's

2571

02:14:43,620 --> 02:14:40,480

the Lord and Savior on this and he can't

2572

02:14:45,480 --> 02:14:43,630

do a Google search on an image that's a

2573

02:14:47,850 --> 02:14:45,490

balloon pick that's been on the internet

2574

02:14:50,130 --> 02:14:47,860

for 15 years and you're telling me

2575

02:14:54,410 --> 02:14:50,140

you're the brain power behind this I

2576

02:14:56,640 --> 02:14:54,420

call BS so who was running to the Stars

2577

02:15:00,090 --> 02:14:56,650

Mellon didn't have the ability he's

2578

02:15:00,720 --> 02:15:00,100

supposed to you know justice I like

2579

02:15:04,230 --> 02:15:00,730

these guys

2580

02:15:06,720 --> 02:15:04,240

I really well not so much Mellon but

2581

02:15:08,880 --> 02:15:06,730

justice I respect and how put off I

2582

02:15:11,940 --> 02:15:08,890

respect and everybody that's there these

2583

02:15:15,060 --> 02:15:11,950

PhDs don't know the difference between a

2584

02:15:16,680 --> 02:15:15,070

balloon pick and alien technology and

2585

02:15:20,280 --> 02:15:16,690

you want me to buy stock in the company

2586

02:15:22,860 --> 02:15:20,290

I call BS so these are their mistakes

2587

02:15:26,180 --> 02:15:22,870

not mine and I'm not gonna sit back and

2588

02:15:30,240 --> 02:15:26,190

go well you know okay it was a mistake

2589

02:15:33,060 --> 02:15:30,250

it's cool not the UFO community we have

2590

02:15:36,030 --> 02:15:33,070

been up against this kind of stuff time

2591

02:15:38,700 --> 02:15:36,040

after time after time after time so if

2592

02:15:41,100 --> 02:15:38,710

they are going to stand up and get the

2593

02:15:44,310 --> 02:15:41,110

respect from the UFO community quit

2594

02:15:46,740 --> 02:15:44,320

getting busted quit getting busted you

2595

02:15:49,959 --> 02:15:46,750

know the the three UFO of the three

2596

02:15:53,229 --> 02:15:49,969

videos that were released

2597

02:15:55,239 --> 02:15:53,239

that word was put out allegedly by TTS a

2598

02:15:57,549 --> 02:15:55,249

were not they were on the internet

2599

02:16:05,819 --> 02:15:57,559

forever number one number two the

2600

02:16:08,680 --> 02:16:05,829

Pentagon oh it is way true okay see now

2601  
02:16:12,129 --> 02:16:08,690  
if you want to make excuses for them

2602  
02:16:13,959 --> 02:16:12,139  
that's okay you can't you can't make

2603  
02:16:15,520 --> 02:16:13,969  
those mistakes I'm diversity about it

2604  
02:16:19,750 --> 02:16:15,530  
but know that sir the third one was not

2605  
02:16:23,049 --> 02:16:19,760  
on ok so you're the third video was

2606  
02:16:26,649 --> 02:16:23,059  
released by the Pentagon and given to T

2607  
02:16:30,640 --> 02:16:26,659  
TSA right that's what you say about the

2608  
02:16:35,709 --> 02:16:30,650  
go faster ok well ok because there would

2609  
02:16:38,349 --> 02:16:35,719  
be a paper trail about security releases

2610  
02:16:41,200 --> 02:16:38,359  
who signed off on it what departments

2611  
02:16:43,540 --> 02:16:41,210  
and that would be accompanied with that

2612  
02:16:46,450 --> 02:16:43,550  
video and on top of that there would be

2613  
02:16:47,259 --> 02:16:46,460

Pentagon and military references in that

2614

02:16:49,209 --> 02:16:47,269

video

2615

02:16:50,860 --> 02:16:49,219

that's very lady 15 in the New York

2616

02:16:55,089 --> 02:16:50,870

Times said that they've seen the chain

2617

02:16:56,979 --> 02:16:55,099

of command so where is it where I mean

2618

02:16:58,780 --> 02:16:56,989

the resume if you could trust them at

2619

02:16:59,830 --> 02:16:58,790

least maybe you don't but you know they

2620

02:17:01,570 --> 02:16:59,840

know what they're doing and they're not

2621

02:17:03,490 --> 02:17:01,580

gonna run the story without a totally

2622

02:17:05,889 --> 02:17:03,500

and they claim that they did that and

2623

02:17:08,580 --> 02:17:05,899

that's why I appreciate the the the PR

2624

02:17:10,750 --> 02:17:08,590

response and the power of to the stars

2625

02:17:13,780 --> 02:17:10,760

because they were able to push this

2626  
02:17:16,389 --> 02:17:13,790  
story through and and now let's go back

2627  
02:17:18,700 --> 02:17:16,399  
let's go back for a second so those

2628  
02:17:22,089 --> 02:17:18,710  
three videos and this is where it's

2629  
02:17:25,690 --> 02:17:22,099  
misleading to the UFO community all

2630  
02:17:30,580 --> 02:17:25,700  
right is this those videos that were

2631  
02:17:33,929 --> 02:17:30,590  
running on CNN Fox BBC RT live on

2632  
02:17:38,459 --> 02:17:33,939  
television for weeks with flavor and

2633  
02:17:39,809 --> 02:17:38,469  
Elizondo doing interviews everybody

2634  
02:17:43,179 --> 02:17:39,819  
everybody

2635  
02:17:45,129 --> 02:17:43,189  
misled the community that flavor shot

2636  
02:17:47,950 --> 02:17:45,139  
those videos that those came from

2637  
02:17:48,910 --> 02:17:47,960  
flavors camera flavor wait a minute wait

2638  
02:17:51,879 --> 02:17:48,920

a minute wait a minute

2639

02:17:54,790 --> 02:17:51,889

flavor knew that those videos didn't but

2640

02:17:57,370 --> 02:17:54,800

flavor never said Elizondo never said

2641

02:18:02,430 --> 02:17:57,380

that those weren't all from the incident

2642

02:18:04,770 --> 02:18:02,440

from San Diego one was 15 years old and

2643

02:18:06,810 --> 02:18:04,780

one is three years old one is East Coast

2644

02:18:10,800 --> 02:18:06,820

one is west coast but nobody says

2645

02:18:13,680 --> 02:18:10,810

anything and that was two different

2646

02:18:15,030 --> 02:18:13,690

events sir what's that it was stated

2647

02:18:16,500 --> 02:18:15,040

that it was two different events it was

2648

02:18:18,620 --> 02:18:16,510

the Nimitz in the gimbal had two

2649

02:18:25,500 --> 02:18:18,630

different things later on it came out

2650

02:18:27,540 --> 02:18:25,510

exactly exactly my do you understand

2651

02:18:30,270 --> 02:18:27,550

what you are saying here you're agreeing

2652

02:18:32,760 --> 02:18:30,280

with me and if so if they go and they do

2653

02:18:40,169 --> 02:18:32,770

those kinds of things that's on them I

2654

02:18:42,090 --> 02:18:40,179

didn't do it you didn't understand the

2655

02:18:43,800 --> 02:18:42,100

problem with the first time that favor

2656

02:18:45,959 --> 02:18:43,810

did an interview the first time that

2657

02:18:48,270 --> 02:18:45,969

Elizondo did an interview and those

2658

02:18:50,459 --> 02:18:48,280

videos are running Elizondo goes well

2659

02:18:54,180 --> 02:18:50,469

you know just to be clear here these

2660

02:18:56,880 --> 02:18:54,190

videos aren't from flavors plane in fact

2661

02:19:06,570 --> 02:18:56,890

this one video was shot off of the East

2662

02:19:09,270 --> 02:19:06,580

Coast in Florida and if you are cool

2663

02:19:13,140 --> 02:19:09,280

with that that's on you the community

2664

02:19:16,080 --> 02:19:13,150

cool is not cool what if you're cool

2665

02:19:18,900 --> 02:19:16,090

with the misleading of how things are

2666

02:19:20,190 --> 02:19:18,910

presented if you're close it was

2667

02:19:23,669 --> 02:19:20,200

presented I don't think we've

2668

02:19:27,360 --> 02:19:23,679

established that what's that what did

2669

02:19:30,270 --> 02:19:27,370

they mislead on that one flavor ever did

2670

02:19:35,370 --> 02:19:30,280

flavor or Elizondo in that if from

2671

02:19:38,459 --> 02:19:35,380

December 16th to January 23rd ever say

2672

02:19:40,470 --> 02:19:38,469

that those videos or that they weren't

2673

02:19:43,140 --> 02:19:40,480

from the same event that one was East

2674

02:19:44,520 --> 02:19:43,150

Coast and one was welcome yes it was yes

2675

02:19:47,220 --> 02:19:44,530

it was the gimble in the Nimitz two

2676

02:19:50,341 --> 02:19:47,230

different events when did they say it no

2677

02:19:51,540 --> 02:19:50,351

they never say always they only had two

2678

02:19:53,640 --> 02:19:51,550

different names there were two different

2679

02:19:55,320 --> 02:19:53,650

events in Berlin Emmet's if he also the

2680

02:19:57,210 --> 02:19:55,330

Nimitz report came out the same exact

2681

02:19:58,560 --> 02:19:57,220

day you could read that report and it

2682

02:20:02,280 --> 02:19:58,570

was from the battle carrier group with

2683

02:20:05,220 --> 02:20:02,290

the Neman so you get all of this is

2684

02:20:12,990 --> 02:20:05,230

after the fact this is only the best

2685

02:20:15,480 --> 02:20:13,000

thing you know stuff yeah okay all right

2686

02:20:17,700 --> 02:20:15,490

on to the Stars Academy website okay

2687

02:20:20,460 --> 02:20:17,710

alright alright alright good luck to you

2688

02:20:24,040 --> 02:20:20,470

Danny have a good night man yes sir

2689

02:20:28,040 --> 02:20:24,050

thank you there you go

2690

02:20:31,680 --> 02:20:28,050

[Laughter]

2691

02:20:33,330 --> 02:20:31,690

everybody gets a platform here everybody

2692

02:20:38,280 --> 02:20:33,340

gets platform high your life I'm fade to

2693

02:20:41,130 --> 02:20:38,290

black who's calling okay hey you got to

2694

02:20:44,670 --> 02:20:41,140

turn me down in the background I just

2695

02:20:48,150 --> 02:20:44,680

did thank you okay who's calling this is

2696

02:20:49,740 --> 02:20:48,160

Jason hey Jason how are you pretty good

2697

02:20:51,630 --> 02:20:49,750

I'm actually calling because I was on

2698

02:20:53,880 --> 02:20:51,640

the same Twitter thread that Danny was

2699

02:20:55,350 --> 02:20:53,890

here earlier this afternoon so I was

2700

02:20:57,320 --> 02:20:55,360

initially going to back you up but it

2701  
02:21:00,480 --> 02:20:57,330  
didn't seem like you needed anything

2702  
02:21:04,140 --> 02:21:00,490  
it's it's you see this is this is the

2703  
02:21:08,010 --> 02:21:04,150  
thing with all of this and I'll say it

2704  
02:21:12,120 --> 02:21:08,020  
one more time the UFO community has

2705  
02:21:14,700 --> 02:21:12,130  
everything started to unravel right it

2706  
02:21:17,310 --> 02:21:14,710  
was I didn't know I'm reading what

2707  
02:21:18,990 --> 02:21:17,320  
everybody else is doing right I'm

2708  
02:21:21,510 --> 02:21:19,000  
reading what everybody else is

2709  
02:21:26,190 --> 02:21:21,520  
investigating and and it was so many

2710  
02:21:29,219 --> 02:21:26,200  
different and if Danny only knew who I

2711  
02:21:31,469 --> 02:21:29,229  
was talking to through all of that I was

2712  
02:21:33,330 --> 02:21:31,479  
on the phones I'm talking to all of the

2713  
02:21:35,760 --> 02:21:33,340

players and this and I'm like what's

2714

02:21:39,780 --> 02:21:35,770

going on well we didn't know we did we

2715

02:21:43,680 --> 02:21:39,790

didn't this is we I and I'm like well

2716

02:21:49,140 --> 02:21:43,690

wait a minute here you know there who is

2717

02:21:51,300 --> 02:21:49,150

running this show is uh you know that

2718

02:21:54,390 --> 02:21:51,310

was the that was the scary part about

2719

02:21:56,640 --> 02:21:54,400

all of this so there you go all I can

2720

02:21:59,580 --> 02:21:56,650

say all I can say is that you know with

2721

02:22:01,380 --> 02:21:59,590

respect to what Danny is is doing here

2722

02:22:05,190 --> 02:22:01,390

trying to essentially salvage what seems

2723

02:22:06,780 --> 02:22:05,200

to be a failing operation here is that

2724

02:22:08,610 --> 02:22:06,790

and you've talked about it on the show

2725

02:22:10,500 --> 02:22:08,620

as well I mean we all had sort of a

2726

02:22:12,900 --> 02:22:10,510

cathartic emotional moment when the New

2727

02:22:15,780 --> 02:22:12,910

York Times article came out and it seems

2728

02:22:18,210 --> 02:22:15,790

like as each day passes as each mistake

2729

02:22:20,280 --> 02:22:18,220

is made and more inconsistencies are

2730

02:22:23,760 --> 02:22:20,290

discovered that you know that disclosure

2731

02:22:26,370 --> 02:22:23,770

is being slowly taken away and the other

2732

02:22:28,080 --> 02:22:26,380

thing that I wanted to reference is that

2733

02:22:29,360 --> 02:22:28,090

you know you had grand Cameron a couple

2734

02:22:32,000 --> 02:22:29,370

of weeks ago on the

2735

02:22:34,160 --> 02:22:32,010

oh and I think he's probably closer than

2736

02:22:35,960 --> 02:22:34,170

anybody else in terms of his theory and

2737

02:22:38,570 --> 02:22:35,970

that is that you know this is just a

2738

02:22:40,970 --> 02:22:38,580

recycling of what they've done before

2739

02:22:43,341 --> 02:22:40,980

like with Bill Moore in the 1980s with

2740

02:22:46,580 --> 02:22:43,351

the majestic 12 papers and all that they

2741

02:22:49,130 --> 02:22:46,590

bring out certain documents that are not

2742

02:22:51,350 --> 02:22:49,140

verifiable that are probably legit but

2743

02:22:54,020 --> 02:22:51,360

altered just enough so as to not violate

2744

02:22:55,761 --> 02:22:54,030

anybody's security oath and then they

2745

02:22:57,770 --> 02:22:55,771

put it out there and they want to

2746

02:22:59,210 --> 02:22:57,780

acclimatize people but at the end of the

2747

02:23:02,420 --> 02:22:59,220

day they're not really giving anything

2748

02:23:04,730 --> 02:23:02,430

away and this is just part of that

2749

02:23:07,580 --> 02:23:04,740

cyclical pattern that they're doing and

2750

02:23:09,591 --> 02:23:07,590

Tom DeLonge is their new point man who

2751  
02:23:13,280 --> 02:23:09,601  
built this platform that everybody is

2752  
02:23:16,761 --> 02:23:13,290  
now going after so I am I am quite

2753  
02:23:18,860 --> 02:23:16,771  
certain frankly that those videos are

2754  
02:23:23,570 --> 02:23:18,870  
legit and that you know they were taken

2755  
02:23:26,841 --> 02:23:23,580  
by US Air Force or Navy pilots but again

2756  
02:23:29,900 --> 02:23:26,851  
the inconsistency is they're just just

2757  
02:23:33,051 --> 02:23:29,910  
enough there in order to not be able to

2758  
02:23:35,560 --> 02:23:33,061  
confirm it so that this story doesn't

2759  
02:23:38,230 --> 02:23:35,570  
come out and the disclosure doesn't get

2760  
02:23:41,210 --> 02:23:38,240  
verified it's just acclimatization of

2761  
02:23:43,761 --> 02:23:41,220  
people who you know frankly don't even

2762  
02:23:45,350 --> 02:23:43,771  
need I mean we don't need that kind of

2763  
02:23:46,910 --> 02:23:45,360

acclimatization I think people who

2764

02:23:50,600 --> 02:23:46,920

listen to your show probably know what's

2765

02:23:52,700 --> 02:23:50,610

going on people who are you know not as

2766

02:23:55,540 --> 02:23:52,710

well plugged into this subject do you

2767

02:23:59,900 --> 02:23:55,550

need to be acclimated to sort of a pre

2768

02:24:02,150 --> 02:23:59,910

1969 you know what is this in the sky oh

2769

02:24:04,150 --> 02:24:02,160

it's uh you know it's a is it an

2770

02:24:05,630 --> 02:24:04,160

extraterrestrial aircraft and with a

2771

02:24:07,160 --> 02:24:05,640

something else

2772

02:24:09,020 --> 02:24:07,170

is it you mean these these are the kinds

2773

02:24:09,410 --> 02:24:09,030

of conversations that are still being

2774

02:24:11,480 --> 02:24:09,420

held

2775

02:24:14,480 --> 02:24:11,490

ahead in the mainstream but I think you

2776  
02:24:15,650 --> 02:24:14,490  
know we're way further past the line and

2777  
02:24:17,841 --> 02:24:15,660  
so that's why I think there's a little

2778  
02:24:19,761 --> 02:24:17,851  
disconnect in terms of what we need and

2779  
02:24:23,630 --> 02:24:19,771  
then what everybody else out there needs

2780  
02:24:25,960 --> 02:24:23,640  
yeah and and the one thing for me

2781  
02:24:30,080 --> 02:24:25,970  
there's a lot of one things here but

2782  
02:24:33,591 --> 02:24:30,090  
when I had to go back and I was watching

2783  
02:24:36,470 --> 02:24:33,601  
all of the interviews on CNN and Fox and

2784  
02:24:39,560 --> 02:24:36,480  
and and I'm watching these over and over

2785  
02:24:45,470 --> 02:24:43,461  
as as flavors telling his story and I

2786  
02:24:47,360 --> 02:24:45,480  
believe his story I think it really

2787  
02:24:50,030 --> 02:24:47,370  
happened right and they immediately

2788  
02:24:54,711 --> 02:24:50,040

started running the video as he is

2789

02:24:59,060 --> 02:24:54,721

talking now that right there is telling

2790

02:25:02,240 --> 02:24:59,070

millions of people that this is his f-18

2791

02:25:04,100 --> 02:25:02,250

and this is his experience and this was

2792

02:25:07,551 --> 02:25:04,110

what he was chasing and this is the

2793

02:25:09,381 --> 02:25:07,561

object and and and I found out later

2794

02:25:11,180 --> 02:25:09,391

when when I was when I was don't know

2795

02:25:13,220 --> 02:25:11,190

that that footage actually wasn't from

2796

02:25:14,660 --> 02:25:13,230

him was it was a second flight group

2797

02:25:16,160 --> 02:25:14,670

that went out it possibly could have

2798

02:25:18,171 --> 02:25:16,170

been from that but it wasn't flavors

2799

02:25:20,511 --> 02:25:18,181

plane and and the other video that

2800

02:25:22,820 --> 02:25:20,521

they're showing is is is not from

2801  
02:25:24,830 --> 02:25:22,830  
animals like why is everybody sure about

2802  
02:25:27,860 --> 02:25:24,840  
what they're saying here you know these

2803  
02:25:29,751 --> 02:25:27,870  
are real mistakes you know and I had to

2804  
02:25:32,841 --> 02:25:29,761  
go back and listen over and over again

2805  
02:25:37,671 --> 02:25:32,851  
and then I was told this this is what I

2806  
02:25:39,591 --> 02:25:37,681  
was told that flavor didn't see during

2807  
02:25:42,261 --> 02:25:39,601  
the interview that they were running the

2808  
02:25:44,390 --> 02:25:42,271  
video during the interview and okay so

2809  
02:25:46,940 --> 02:25:44,400  
I'll give a pass card with that you get

2810  
02:25:51,291 --> 02:25:46,950  
a Hall Pass right okay so you get a hall

2811  
02:25:54,110 --> 02:25:51,301  
pass the first time the next time you're

2812  
02:25:56,480 --> 02:25:54,120  
on the air now you say oh by the way I

2813  
02:25:58,100 --> 02:25:56,490

was on CNN yesterday and they ran the

2814

02:26:00,860 --> 02:25:58,110

video when it was running when I was

2815

02:26:04,030 --> 02:26:00,870

doing the interview that was not from my

2816

02:26:07,251 --> 02:26:04,040

plane that wasn't what no it's similar

2817

02:26:10,520 --> 02:26:07,261

but I need everybody to understand that

2818

02:26:11,900 --> 02:26:10,530

that no it didn't happen I'm that into

2819

02:26:13,761 --> 02:26:11,910

the next one the next one the next one

2820

02:26:15,530 --> 02:26:13,771

the next one and it took the UFO

2821

02:26:19,520 --> 02:26:15,540

community to go and pick this thing

2822

02:26:23,570 --> 02:26:19,530

apart and and that vet just it was like

2823

02:26:25,251 --> 02:26:23,580

man I'm being misled I'm nobody is

2824

02:26:27,860 --> 02:26:25,261

telling me the truth I'm sending out

2825

02:26:30,470 --> 02:26:27,870

emails I'm asking for clarification and

2826

02:26:32,720 --> 02:26:30,480

I'm getting emails back Jimmy just calm

2827

02:26:36,381 --> 02:26:32,730

down man it'll be okay

2828

02:26:39,680 --> 02:26:36,391

no it's not just answer the question

2829

02:26:42,830 --> 02:26:39,690

when did you know and and and when you

2830

02:26:45,110 --> 02:26:42,840

when didn't you know what are the

2831

02:26:48,291 --> 02:26:45,120

timelines of these events and just

2832

02:26:50,030 --> 02:26:48,301

explain it to me so I can explain it to

2833

02:26:52,281 --> 02:26:50,040

everybody else or you can come on the

2834

02:26:55,161 --> 02:26:52,291

show and and clarify it

2835

02:26:59,301 --> 02:26:55,171

and and that hasn't happened and it

2836

02:27:01,281 --> 02:26:59,311

still hasn't still hasn't okay and if I

2837

02:27:03,680 --> 02:27:01,291

can if I can just make one final comment

2838

02:27:05,810 --> 02:27:03,690

Jimmy before I let you go I just wanted

2839

02:27:07,520 --> 02:27:05,820

to because I know a lot of people and

2840

02:27:09,020 --> 02:27:07,530

I'm sure you've heard this too a lot of

2841

02:27:11,390 --> 02:27:09,030

people are saying we'll look we get it

2842

02:27:13,461 --> 02:27:11,400

it's inconsistent it's the CIA running

2843

02:27:15,411 --> 02:27:13,471

this why don't you just let them do

2844

02:27:18,231 --> 02:27:15,421

their thing and let us have whatever

2845

02:27:20,331 --> 02:27:18,241

kind of disclosure this is at least will

2846

02:27:22,791 --> 02:27:20,341

be further along the line and the one

2847

02:27:25,131 --> 02:27:22,801

thing that I noticed this was maybe

2848

02:27:27,560 --> 02:27:25,141

about a week and a half ago on George

2849

02:27:30,501 --> 02:27:27,570

Knapp's Twitter feed and as you know I

2850

02:27:33,411 --> 02:27:30,511

mean he's very close to PTSA an insider

2851  
02:27:36,051 --> 02:27:33,421  
on the story mm-hmm he posted this

2852  
02:27:37,701 --> 02:27:36,061  
article with the tagline and you know

2853  
02:27:39,470 --> 02:27:37,711  
everybody can go ahead and verify this

2854  
02:27:42,680 --> 02:27:39,480  
because it is on Twitter it was

2855  
02:27:46,461 --> 02:27:42,690  
something along the line of no bucks no

2856  
02:27:49,341 --> 02:27:46,471  
Buck Rogers and that to me was a red

2857  
02:27:51,291 --> 02:27:49,351  
flag because that immediately let me

2858  
02:27:54,951 --> 02:27:51,301  
think that everyone who was suspecting

2859  
02:27:58,011 --> 02:27:54,961  
the t TSA may actually be an operation

2860  
02:27:59,871 --> 02:27:58,021  
to weaponize this phenomenon in order to

2861  
02:28:02,060 --> 02:27:59,881  
get additional defense spending

2862  
02:28:04,131 --> 02:28:02,070  
he just confirmed it to me with that

2863  
02:28:06,711 --> 02:28:04,141

tweet that that is at least one

2864

02:28:10,220 --> 02:28:06,721

consideration that they have in mind so

2865

02:28:11,691 --> 02:28:10,230

it may not be as harmless as it is to

2866

02:28:13,821 --> 02:28:11,701

just kind of let them go forward I mean

2867

02:28:15,981 --> 02:28:13,831

it needs to be called out in the event

2868

02:28:18,921 --> 02:28:15,991

that that is exactly what this is thank

2869

02:28:21,261 --> 02:28:18,931

you so much Jason and great phone call

2870

02:28:24,081 --> 02:28:21,271

and don't be a stranger but I can't I

2871

02:28:26,151 --> 02:28:24,091

gotta head to a break man you got it

2872

02:28:27,680 --> 02:28:26,161

thank you so much thank you Jason great

2873

02:28:31,731 --> 02:28:27,690

phone call right there that's why I love

2874

02:28:33,951 --> 02:28:31,741

this audience even Danny Danny Danny you

2875

02:28:37,041 --> 02:28:33,961

know Danny's passionate and it's okay to

2876

02:28:39,831 --> 02:28:37,051

be passionate just yeah yeah just be a

2877

02:28:42,921 --> 02:28:39,841

big word discernment you know just just

2878

02:28:44,691 --> 02:28:42,931

listen to everybody listen to everybody

2879

02:28:46,911 --> 02:28:44,701

it's okay to be wrong once in a while

2880

02:28:49,220 --> 02:28:46,921

I'm wrong all the time this fade to

2881

02:28:51,111 --> 02:28:49,230

black I'm your host Jimmy Church more of

2882

02:28:53,751 --> 02:28:51,121

your phone calls are next if you are on

2883

02:28:56,230 --> 02:28:53,761

hold stay right there it's fate or night

2884

02:28:56,240 --> 02:29:16,301

[Music]

2885

02:29:21,801 --> 02:29:18,980

come back here and you are listening to

2886

02:29:27,250 --> 02:29:21,811

my boy Jimmy Church Oh Jimmy Church

2887

02:29:34,960 --> 02:29:27,260

radio.com this my popular opinion

2888

02:29:40,730 --> 02:29:37,580

so you went to dinner last night you had

2889

02:29:44,120 --> 02:29:40,740

your favorite pasta or maybe you had a

2890

02:29:46,790 --> 02:29:44,130

heavy spicy meal in the left you get the

2891

02:29:50,960 --> 02:29:46,800

t-dot-com maybe you mowed down a huge

2892

02:29:53,450 --> 02:29:50,970

steak and your plumbing is all plug get

2893

02:29:56,330 --> 02:29:53,460

the t.com our super strength T will take

2894

02:29:59,900 --> 02:29:56,340

care of your occasional it's all organic

2895

02:30:02,091 --> 02:29:59,910

and non-gmo get rid of we have so many

2896

02:30:04,761 --> 02:30:02,101

great supplements but our super T is

2897

02:30:08,750 --> 02:30:04,771

number one get the T calm pets get the

2898

02:30:12,200 --> 02:30:08,760

t.com so you love talk radio then you'll

2899

02:30:15,230 --> 02:30:12,210

love talk stream live calm talk stream

2900

02:30:17,421 --> 02:30:15,240

live is always on 24/7 with the best

2901  
02:30:19,610 --> 02:30:17,431  
streaming talk shows find your favorite

2902  
02:30:22,310 --> 02:30:19,620  
talkers and discover some new ones it's

2903  
02:30:24,470 --> 02:30:22,320  
free readily available online or on

2904  
02:30:26,480 --> 02:30:24,480  
mobile with any smartphone or tablet

2905  
02:30:28,551 --> 02:30:26,490  
finding your favorite talk shows all in

2906  
02:30:31,940 --> 02:30:28,561  
one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2907  
02:30:33,440 --> 02:30:31,950  
just go to talk stream live.com be sure

2908  
02:30:38,390 --> 02:30:33,450  
to download the free apps from Google

2909  
02:30:41,120 --> 02:30:38,400  
Play or the iTunes App Store when you

2910  
02:30:43,671 --> 02:30:41,130  
take the beams from Central America with

2911  
02:30:46,131 --> 02:30:43,681  
dashes of indonesian and african mixed

2912  
02:30:48,980 --> 02:30:46,141  
in and then roasted to the dark side of

2913  
02:30:52,551 --> 02:30:48,990

fade to black you create the ultimate

2914

02:30:55,761 --> 02:30:52,561

brew of Fringe introducing the fade to

2915

02:30:59,091 --> 02:30:55,771

black blend from River moon coffee yes

2916

02:31:00,710 --> 02:30:59,101

River moons darkest customized roast was

2917

02:31:04,370 --> 02:31:00,720

created for the love of

2918

02:31:06,890 --> 02:31:04,380

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

2919

02:31:10,131 --> 02:31:06,900

roasting and smoking the beans is in

2920

02:31:14,360 --> 02:31:10,141

every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

2921

02:31:16,030 --> 02:31:14,370

I need my coffee dog deep with distinct

2922

02:31:18,700 --> 02:31:16,040

bittersweet chocolate highlight

2923

02:31:21,490 --> 02:31:18,710

just like the bunker leaning further

2924

02:31:24,100 --> 02:31:21,500

into the darkness of the roast is fade

2925

02:31:26,380 --> 02:31:24,110

to black blend from River moon coffee

2926

02:31:29,290 --> 02:31:26,390

just click on the banner at Jimmy Church

2927

02:31:32,880 --> 02:31:29,300

radio.com and use the promo code F to be

2928

02:31:35,160 --> 02:31:32,890

blend for 15% off of your order today

2929

02:31:37,810 --> 02:31:35,170

gobekli tepe

2930

02:31:40,480 --> 02:31:37,820

hey can we talk about something serious

2931

02:31:43,150 --> 02:31:40,490

for a minute your age getting old has

2932

02:31:45,490 --> 02:31:43,160

its perks but remember being a few years

2933

02:31:47,710 --> 02:31:45,500

younger you know your hair was thicker

2934

02:31:49,780 --> 02:31:47,720

you didn't have so many wrinkles that

2935

02:31:52,000 --> 02:31:49,790

extra weight wasn't haunting you and you

2936

02:31:54,400 --> 02:31:52,010

just felt better well we can't turn back

2937

02:31:57,160 --> 02:31:54,410

the clocks and go back 10 or 15 years

2938

02:31:59,560 --> 02:31:57,170

but you can start feeling and looking 10

2939

02:32:02,230 --> 02:31:59,570

or 15 years younger with nature's youth

2940

02:32:03,761 --> 02:32:02,240

RSF it's a doctor formulated daily

2941

02:32:05,950 --> 02:32:03,771

supplement that helps your body maintain

2942

02:32:08,770 --> 02:32:05,960

its peak performance and fight the aging

2943

02:32:10,420 --> 02:32:08,780

process imagine sleeping better looking

2944

02:32:12,880 --> 02:32:10,430

better and feeling better

2945

02:32:14,830 --> 02:32:12,890

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

2946

02:32:17,530 --> 02:32:14,840

thousands of people just like you at

2947

02:32:20,020 --> 02:32:17,540

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

2948

02:32:21,400 --> 02:32:20,030

the holidays are coming imagine how it

2949

02:32:23,320 --> 02:32:21,410

will feel when your family and friends

2950

02:32:25,690 --> 02:32:23,330

are asking you what you did to look so

2951  
02:32:27,970 --> 02:32:25,700  
good your secret will be nature's youth

2952  
02:32:30,460 --> 02:32:27,980  
RSF it's time to start looking better

2953  
02:32:32,530 --> 02:32:30,470  
and feeling better learn more in order

2954  
02:32:42,819 --> 02:32:32,540  
your nature's use RSF at nature's youth

2955  
02:32:47,870 --> 02:32:46,519  
it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

2956  
02:32:58,700 --> 02:32:47,880  
born this way

2957  
02:33:02,120 --> 02:32:58,710  
kera radio.com this is KJ CRA Jimmy

2958  
02:33:02,130 --> 02:33:13,511  
[Music]

2959  
02:33:17,600 --> 02:33:15,620  
welcome back fade to black I mean those

2960  
02:33:20,001 --> 02:33:17,610  
chibi church Thursday night fader nights

2961  
02:33:22,001 --> 02:33:20,011  
you like that tweet I just posted it's

2962  
02:33:25,580 --> 02:33:22,011  
one of my favorite pictures of all time

2963  
02:33:27,921 --> 02:33:25,590

Friday or Chris melon that's Chris melon

2964

02:33:31,220 --> 02:33:27,931

at the podium there he's got a fifty

2965

02:33:34,730 --> 02:33:31,230

foot image of a mylar balloon behind him

2966

02:33:39,140 --> 02:33:34,740

and he lays out this line clearly this

2967

02:33:43,180 --> 02:33:39,150

is not an experimental US aircraft but

2968

02:33:50,030 --> 02:33:43,190

whose is it and it's a mylar balloon

2969

02:33:53,480 --> 02:33:50,040

Ajay's a tiny my mistake

2970

02:33:54,950 --> 02:33:53,490

that ain't my mistake that's the last

2971

02:33:58,910 --> 02:33:54,960

thing you want to do with the UFO

2972

02:34:01,761 --> 02:33:58,920

community is a flash a picture of a

2973

02:34:05,631 --> 02:34:01,771

mylar balloon and then to the UFO

2974

02:34:07,551 --> 02:34:05,641

community ago sorry about that but but

2975

02:34:09,200 --> 02:34:07,561

but everything that we're doing here we

2976

02:34:10,610 --> 02:34:09,210

know what we're doing yeah yeah all

2977

02:34:19,490 --> 02:34:10,620

right how your life I'm fade to black

2978

02:34:23,870 --> 02:34:19,500

who's calling my man I'm doing good my

2979

02:34:27,131 --> 02:34:23,880

Jay how are you good good good just talk

2980

02:34:31,520 --> 02:34:27,141

about a little bit of a face book okay

2981

02:34:34,730 --> 02:34:31,530

sure I removed my profile I saw that I

2982

02:34:38,690 --> 02:34:34,740

saw that I saw that I was disappointed

2983

02:34:40,730 --> 02:34:38,700

but I understand you know I got a little

2984

02:34:43,400 --> 02:34:40,740

bit offended also and then upset at

2985

02:34:46,131 --> 02:34:43,410

Facebook what what they did but that was

2986

02:34:48,591 --> 02:34:46,141

just a part of it I just I don't know

2987

02:34:50,600 --> 02:34:48,601

about you but I know this reason like

2988

02:34:52,430 --> 02:34:50,610

people are so aggressive on Facebook

2989

02:34:54,921 --> 02:34:52,440

like no matter what you pose what you

2990

02:34:57,740 --> 02:34:54,931

say you know like 90% of people would

2991

02:35:01,310 --> 02:34:57,750

like attack you or disagree with you and

2992

02:35:04,310 --> 02:35:01,320

just I felt this negativity that's like

2993

02:35:06,470 --> 02:35:04,320

really growing on Facebook and I just

2994

02:35:07,910 --> 02:35:06,480

just got tired of it I mean I had a lot

2995

02:35:10,341 --> 02:35:07,920

of good friends of course that they were

2996

02:35:12,680 --> 02:35:10,351

always nice and the majority of the

2997

02:35:14,150 --> 02:35:12,690

people I know I don't understand why are

2998

02:35:16,551 --> 02:35:14,160

they so negative

2999

02:35:18,830 --> 02:35:16,561

have you noticed that like you know

3000

02:35:22,080 --> 02:35:18,840

something is in the air or somebody turn

3001

02:35:27,780 --> 02:35:22,090

on the TV I know

3002

02:35:29,429 --> 02:35:27,790

I know I know and I and it was it was so

3003

02:35:30,330 --> 02:35:29,439

fun back in the day with Facebook

3004

02:35:32,429 --> 02:35:30,340

because you're connecting with

3005

02:35:34,769 --> 02:35:32,439

classmates and old friends and things

3006

02:35:36,540 --> 02:35:34,779

and you're talking remember that time in

3007

02:35:39,120 --> 02:35:36,550

third grade and they're like yeah I do

3008

02:35:44,090 --> 02:35:39,130

remember that you know and and that that

3009

02:35:47,609 --> 02:35:44,100

was great and so we let our guard down

3010

02:35:50,280 --> 02:35:47,619

right let our guard down with that and

3011

02:35:52,649 --> 02:35:50,290

because it was family and then you're

3012

02:35:56,490 --> 02:35:52,659

suddenly trusting and it's called

3013

02:36:00,179 --> 02:35:56,500

Facebook and it is you know and so and

3014

02:36:03,510 --> 02:36:00,189

and now we know that it turned into this

3015

02:36:07,439 --> 02:36:03,520

this thing that was actually against us

3016

02:36:10,519 --> 02:36:07,449

and didn't really care about us they

3017

02:36:14,639 --> 02:36:10,529

cared about making money on your data

3018

02:36:18,120 --> 02:36:14,649

you know and and so that's that's it's

3019

02:36:20,849 --> 02:36:18,130

really really sad and maybe they can

3020

02:36:23,519 --> 02:36:20,859

correct everything and they can they can

3021

02:36:26,099 --> 02:36:23,529

kind of hold it together before it falls

3022

02:36:27,809 --> 02:36:26,109

apart you know I don't know there's a

3023

02:36:29,309 --> 02:36:27,819

lot of people employ there's a lot of

3024

02:36:32,130 --> 02:36:29,319

jobs on the line I would hate to see

3025

02:36:35,130 --> 02:36:32,140

that go away it's great technology as

3026

02:36:38,219 --> 02:36:35,140

far as social media and the things that

3027

02:36:39,929 --> 02:36:38,229

they have implemented there for us but

3028

02:36:41,809 --> 02:36:39,939

the things that they need to fix you

3029

02:36:44,370 --> 02:36:41,819

know

3030

02:36:46,010 --> 02:36:44,380

profiling us and telling us what we need

3031

02:36:48,630 --> 02:36:46,020

to see in our newsfeed is uncool

3032

02:36:51,269 --> 02:36:48,640

blocking us off from family members

3033

02:36:54,389 --> 02:36:51,279

because my grandmother doesn't you know

3034

02:36:57,359 --> 02:36:54,399

post on Facebook often and then doesn't

3035

02:37:01,410 --> 02:36:57,369

suddenly the algorithms are cutting off

3036

02:37:06,000 --> 02:37:01,420

my post to her you know or to other

3037

02:37:09,840 --> 02:37:06,010

friends right so you know I maybe I get

3038

02:37:11,429 --> 02:37:09,850

a new dog or maybe you know a niece or

3039

02:37:12,719 --> 02:37:11,439

nephew is born into the family or

3040

02:37:14,340 --> 02:37:12,729

something you're not post a picture I

3041

02:37:17,490 --> 02:37:14,350

would like my family to see those things

3042

02:37:20,309 --> 02:37:17,500

but they don't you know so that that's

3043

02:37:22,260 --> 02:37:20,319

not cool man and that's the very

3044

02:37:24,809 --> 02:37:22,270

fundamentals that made Facebook great

3045

02:37:27,710 --> 02:37:24,819

are gone now they're God that that part

3046

02:37:29,819 --> 02:37:27,720

of it's gone you know it doesn't exist

3047

02:37:31,800 --> 02:37:29,829

even though if they fix these problems

3048

02:37:33,809 --> 02:37:31,810

I'm just not sure that people will

3049

02:37:35,849 --> 02:37:33,819

change because I think it's part of

3050

02:37:38,130 --> 02:37:35,859

human nature also like the

3051

02:37:41,550 --> 02:37:38,140

they realize this Facebook is like a

3052

02:37:43,949 --> 02:37:41,560

perfect ballet battleground for fighting

3053

02:37:46,469 --> 02:37:43,959

that's what I know people go to Facebook

3054

02:37:48,210 --> 02:37:46,479

and they just try to throw stuff at each

3055

02:37:50,300 --> 02:37:48,220

other and know these people wrote

3056

02:37:53,159 --> 02:37:50,310

something and okay I disagree and

3057

02:37:55,889 --> 02:37:53,169

calling each other names and then write

3058

02:37:58,439 --> 02:37:55,899

roles there so it just really went down

3059

02:38:02,790 --> 02:37:58,449

the wrong power line now how are you or

3060

02:38:04,409 --> 02:38:02,800

you feel better I'm actually yeah I'm

3061

02:38:07,170 --> 02:38:04,419

tired you know I was not really

3062

02:38:09,000 --> 02:38:07,180

addictive addicted to Facebook I just

3063

02:38:10,979 --> 02:38:09,010

don't feel the urge to check you know

3064

02:38:13,500 --> 02:38:10,989

every time my time line and I have more

3065

02:38:16,619 --> 02:38:13,510

time to spend with my son with my but so

3066

02:38:18,659 --> 02:38:16,629

and I feel a little bit liberating like

3067

02:38:21,119 --> 02:38:18,669

I feel like I was released from a kind

3068

02:38:24,449 --> 02:38:21,129

of prison somehow you know I don't feel

3069

02:38:27,840 --> 02:38:24,459

this addiction anymore you know to check

3070

02:38:31,380 --> 02:38:27,850

facebook all the time there you go

3071

02:38:33,869 --> 02:38:31,390

I see and and and you know you know how

3072

02:38:37,139 --> 02:38:33,879

to get ahold of me and you know where I

3073

02:38:40,679 --> 02:38:37,149

am at and and you've got my email and

3074

02:38:42,210 --> 02:38:40,689

and and and worse will always stay

3075

02:38:45,569 --> 02:38:42,220

connected and of course we have this

3076

02:38:48,689 --> 02:38:45,579

show but I hear what you're saying about

3077

02:38:52,519 --> 02:38:48,699

this liberating aspect of it and I just

3078

02:38:55,349 --> 02:38:52,529

the negativity man I just don't have I

3079

02:38:59,250 --> 02:38:55,359

don't like the way it affects me you

3080

02:39:02,699 --> 02:38:59,260

know my tape oh go ahead I was gonna say

3081

02:39:04,949 --> 02:39:02,709

be safe NJ well but I just one more

3082

02:39:07,349 --> 02:39:04,959

thing that even you know when I saw your

3083

02:39:09,599 --> 02:39:07,359

post and I saw sometimes people are

3084

02:39:11,849 --> 02:39:09,609

negative and without no reason like I

3085

02:39:13,859 --> 02:39:11,859

did never understood those people or why

3086

02:39:16,349 --> 02:39:13,869

they have to you know no matter what you

3087

02:39:18,179 --> 02:39:16,359

say they would just attack you or they

3088

02:39:20,399 --> 02:39:18,189

have a different opinion I mean it's

3089

02:39:23,369 --> 02:39:20,409

probably just human nature right yeah I

3090

02:39:29,550 --> 02:39:23,379

know it's like the DNA our DNA was

3091

02:39:31,309 --> 02:39:29,560

changed in 2008 might our DNA change man

3092

02:39:34,109 --> 02:39:31,319

Facebook did it they pulled it off

3093

02:39:35,729 --> 02:39:34,119

alright mate a thank you so much and

3094

02:39:37,679 --> 02:39:35,739

I'll see you tomorrow night on coast to

3095

02:39:39,809 --> 02:39:37,689

coast yes absolutely

3096

02:39:42,479 --> 02:39:39,819

thank you so much thank you thank you

3097

02:39:44,699 --> 02:39:42,489

might a might a Meyer right out of Miami

3098

02:39:45,949 --> 02:39:44,709

high your life I'm fade to black who's

3099

02:39:50,560 --> 02:39:45,959

calling

3100

02:39:53,631 --> 02:39:50,570

hello mr. Jimmy Joe what are you doing

3101

02:39:56,301 --> 02:39:53,641

do you brother no I'm not sure who this

3102

02:39:59,871 --> 02:39:56,311

is hold on hold on I've got to let me

3103

02:40:01,881 --> 02:39:59,881

focus let me focus let me focus you know

3104

02:40:04,491 --> 02:40:01,891

what's funny everybody you know hears

3105

02:40:07,341 --> 02:40:04,501

your voice right away and I watch

3106

02:40:10,251 --> 02:40:07,351

Twitter light up you know I gotta tell

3107

02:40:11,600 --> 02:40:10,261

you it's it's a it's always a great

3108

02:40:16,161 --> 02:40:11,610

night when you call in how are you man

3109

02:40:18,711 --> 02:40:16,171

it's Steve everybody in case if there's

3110

02:40:26,480 --> 02:40:18,721

anybody out there that doesn't know bonk

3111

02:40:29,690 --> 02:40:26,490

Steve it's possible it's possible it's

3112

02:40:31,281 --> 02:40:29,700

possible it's possible it's possible so

3113

02:40:33,440 --> 02:40:31,291

true they're quite a few give me some

3114

02:40:36,230 --> 02:40:33,450

what's on your mind man and what's on

3115

02:40:39,411 --> 02:40:36,240

your mind well first of all I just got I

3116

02:40:43,161 --> 02:40:39,421

got a dress well Danny was a little bit

3117

02:40:45,190 --> 02:40:43,171

of what Danny was saying there um you

3118

02:40:49,881 --> 02:40:45,200

know I've been listening to you from

3119

02:40:52,701 --> 02:40:49,891

basically the beginning Jimmy I would

3120

02:40:56,930 --> 02:40:52,711

not listened to fade to black or

3121

02:41:00,071 --> 02:40:56,940

wouldn't call myself a fader not if I

3122

02:41:03,381 --> 02:41:00,081

was at a hundred a million percent

3123

02:41:06,020 --> 02:41:03,391

confident that you were gonna that

3124

02:41:11,980 --> 02:41:06,030

you're going to ask the questions that

3125

02:41:16,581 --> 02:41:11,990

need to be asked when people screw up

3126  
02:41:20,930 --> 02:41:16,591  
and you called somebody you called them

3127  
02:41:24,171 --> 02:41:20,940  
out on it so don't get mad if somebody

3128  
02:41:26,421 --> 02:41:24,181  
get caught it gets called out and they

3129  
02:41:27,051 --> 02:41:26,431  
don't have known you know they have no

3130  
02:41:30,890 --> 02:41:27,061  
recourse

3131  
02:41:34,180 --> 02:41:30,900  
you know they screwed up admit that you

3132  
02:41:38,361 --> 02:41:34,190  
screwed up you know don't do it again

3133  
02:41:42,140 --> 02:41:38,371  
you know and fix fix your problem and

3134  
02:41:44,301 --> 02:41:42,150  
let's move on that's it that's it

3135  
02:41:46,970 --> 02:41:44,311  
what if you know what if this was like

3136  
02:41:49,850 --> 02:41:46,980  
bizarro world right and and fade to

3137  
02:41:54,230 --> 02:41:49,860  
black was the opposite and and all of

3138  
02:41:58,161 --> 02:41:54,240

these things happened right with with to

3139

02:42:01,701 --> 02:41:58,171

the stars all of these things and I

3140

02:42:02,960 --> 02:42:01,711

ignored it you guys would be like church

3141

02:42:11,479 --> 02:42:02,970

Marilyn - its

3142

02:42:16,580 --> 02:42:11,489

man he's down it's four different things

3143

02:42:20,599 --> 02:42:16,590

by five different ways that that's it

3144

02:42:26,330 --> 02:42:20,609

you know and and I need to be very clear

3145

02:42:29,830 --> 02:42:26,340

again I sent the lung and the rest of to

3146

02:42:33,740 --> 02:42:29,840

the stars a list of ten questions and

3147

02:42:37,130 --> 02:42:33,750

they are all very simple it's all just

3148

02:42:39,019 --> 02:42:37,140

easy stuff just ten questions how did we

3149

02:42:41,510 --> 02:42:39,029

get to the point of having to ask ten

3150

02:42:44,889 --> 02:42:41,520

questions that's it that's another story

3151

02:42:48,910 --> 02:42:44,899

right that's right right but and what

3152

02:42:56,150 --> 02:42:48,920

people realize this give me two is it

3153

02:43:00,320 --> 02:42:56,160

and I hope they get they can get this is

3154

02:43:03,290 --> 02:43:00,330

that you're in a position that you hear

3155

02:43:06,050 --> 02:43:03,300

things that we don't get to hear okay

3156

02:43:08,960 --> 02:43:06,060

you're speaking the people behind the

3157

02:43:11,750 --> 02:43:08,970

scenes that we don't get to speak to you

3158

02:43:15,320 --> 02:43:11,760

know information that we don't know that

3159

02:43:18,019 --> 02:43:15,330

and that's that's your job to do so you

3160

02:43:21,679 --> 02:43:18,029

have the privilege of knowing things

3161

02:43:23,690 --> 02:43:21,689

that we don't know before hanging that's

3162

02:43:28,040 --> 02:43:23,700

right when you call someone out and you

3163

02:43:30,050 --> 02:43:28,050

you know you vetted this problem way

3164

02:43:33,800 --> 02:43:30,060

before you know we've even seen the

3165

02:43:35,389 --> 02:43:33,810

problem so what is the part you know

3166

02:43:38,710 --> 02:43:35,399

what's the problem what what don't we

3167

02:43:40,760 --> 02:43:38,720

don't you know people understand that

3168

02:43:42,500 --> 02:43:40,770

you've been talking to them you

3169

02:43:44,630 --> 02:43:42,510

understand that they screwed up they're

3170

02:43:50,360 --> 02:43:44,640

telling you that they screwed up you

3171

02:43:51,979 --> 02:43:50,370

know I know I know when I was when I was

3172

02:43:54,320 --> 02:43:51,989

in the middle of all these phone calls

3173

02:43:58,490 --> 02:43:54,330

and emails about this whole mess a

3174

02:44:03,080 --> 02:43:58,500

couple of months ago and I started to

3175

02:44:07,160 --> 02:44:03,090

see how this was unraveling it was a

3176

02:44:13,150 --> 02:44:07,170

good solid as the October November

3177

02:44:16,750 --> 02:44:13,160

December January so a solid four months

3178

02:44:19,960 --> 02:44:16,760

where nothing was addressed here

3179

02:44:22,090 --> 02:44:19,970

you know none of it and because I

3180

02:44:25,780 --> 02:44:22,100

started sniffing around and others

3181

02:44:27,190 --> 02:44:25,790

started sniffing around suddenly were

3182

02:44:30,690 --> 02:44:27,200

the bad guys because we're asking

3183

02:44:34,179 --> 02:44:30,700

questions and there are some very very

3184

02:44:36,790 --> 02:44:34,189

very good investigators out there in the

3185

02:44:39,340 --> 02:44:36,800

UFO community and when it comes to

3186

02:44:44,910 --> 02:44:39,350

provenance on videos or photographs or

3187

02:44:48,790 --> 02:44:44,920

or careers or CVS and and all of that

3188

02:44:50,050 --> 02:44:48,800

you you better have your stuff lined up

3189

02:44:52,300 --> 02:44:50,060

and good to go

3190

02:44:55,690 --> 02:44:52,310

because there are those out there that

3191

02:44:59,230 --> 02:44:55,700

are looking to do just that to find the

3192

02:45:01,630 --> 02:44:59,240

in the armor and and that's it it

3193

02:45:05,590 --> 02:45:01,640

was the UFO community that did all of

3194

02:45:08,590 --> 02:45:05,600

this it wasn't me you know so many

3195

02:45:10,120 --> 02:45:08,600

people I think what happened to was

3196

02:45:13,290 --> 02:45:10,130

Jimmy that there were so many people

3197

02:45:15,840 --> 02:45:13,300

that were just tickled to death that

3198

02:45:20,620 --> 02:45:15,850

they thought we were getting disclosure

3199

02:45:23,920 --> 02:45:20,630

did I or did I even do that so he just

3200

02:45:25,240 --> 02:45:23,930

wanted to believe it was just like you

3201

02:45:26,849 --> 02:45:25,250

know I don't care that they screwed up

3202

02:45:29,889 --> 02:45:26,859

by one we're getting disclosure you know

3203

02:45:34,420 --> 02:45:29,899

don't say nothing hush you know let it

3204

02:45:36,790 --> 02:45:34,430

happen nothing but the truth the day

3205

02:45:39,250 --> 02:45:36,800

that that happened it was a Saturday

3206

02:45:41,110 --> 02:45:39,260

December 16th and I'm riding around in

3207

02:45:44,200 --> 02:45:41,120

the car doing my stuff Saturday morning

3208

02:45:44,620 --> 02:45:44,210

and I get some text messages are coming

3209

02:45:47,080 --> 02:45:44,630

in

3210

02:45:50,050 --> 02:45:47,090

have you seen you know the New York

3211

02:45:51,849 --> 02:45:50,060

Times you know and suddenly it's all

3212

02:45:55,510 --> 02:45:51,859

over the radio these reports are coming

3213

02:45:58,389 --> 02:45:55,520

in and I am smiling I'm like finally

3214

02:46:00,309 --> 02:45:58,399

this is so cool

3215

02:46:03,519 --> 02:46:00,319

as far as that I had known about the

3216

02:46:05,830 --> 02:46:03,529

Flavr story I had known things and so

3217

02:46:08,380 --> 02:46:05,840

forth and as this started to blast out

3218

02:46:12,910 --> 02:46:08,390

what did I do Saturday night I did a

3219

02:46:15,360 --> 02:46:12,920

special disclosure broadcast and and I

3220

02:46:19,210 --> 02:46:15,370

was the happiest guy in the world I

3221

02:46:21,820 --> 02:46:19,220

couldn't couldn't have been happier when

3222

02:46:24,940 --> 02:46:21,830

when the wind got taken out of my sails

3223

02:46:27,160 --> 02:46:24,950

two months later and and I started to

3224

02:46:29,190 --> 02:46:27,170

see all of this excellent reporting that

3225

02:46:33,420 --> 02:46:29,200

was going on out there Steve Mehra

3226

02:46:35,820 --> 02:46:33,430

had covered this - 15 years ago and and

3227

02:46:37,830 --> 02:46:35,830

everything is unraveling right in front

3228

02:46:40,590 --> 02:46:37,840

of me I couldn't have been more upset

3229

02:46:43,140 --> 02:46:40,600

because I got played and so did

3230

02:46:45,780 --> 02:46:43,150

everybody else and when somebody well

3231

02:46:47,370 --> 02:46:45,790

you know man uh you know they posted a

3232

02:46:52,380 --> 02:46:47,380

response to this

3233

02:46:57,090 --> 02:46:52,390

you know January 23rd and that's January

3234

02:46:59,250 --> 02:46:57,100

23rd when did they know about it when

3235

02:47:01,800 --> 02:46:59,260

did they know about it that's what I

3236

02:47:05,640 --> 02:47:01,810

want to know when did that that didn't

3237

02:47:09,840 --> 02:47:05,650

was that well that the the live

3238

02:47:12,750 --> 02:47:09,850

performance was on October 11th and they

3239

02:47:20,330 --> 02:47:12,760

want to post something on January 23rd

3240

02:47:27,030 --> 02:47:20,340

saying I'm sorry I perform they did I

3241

02:47:33,179 --> 02:47:27,040

well you know yeah I can't say that I

3242

02:47:37,020 --> 02:47:33,189

can't say that they did know about it

3243

02:47:38,969 --> 02:47:37,030

on October 11th that this is a whole

3244

02:47:40,950 --> 02:47:38,979

nother conversation but I don't think

3245

02:47:44,010 --> 02:47:40,960

that's right I don't think that they did

3246

02:47:48,980 --> 02:47:44,020

now I think that they thought that that

3247

02:47:53,490 --> 02:47:48,990

was a hue of all because nobody didn't

3248

02:47:55,110 --> 02:47:53,500

saw the pic Jimmy and you love the

3249

02:47:57,480 --> 02:47:55,120

balloon were turned out to be a balloon

3250

02:47:59,550 --> 02:47:57,490

i was skeptical right then you know I

3251

02:48:02,040 --> 02:47:59,560

was tickled to death that you know

3252

02:48:05,730 --> 02:48:02,050

everything was going down the way it was

3253

02:48:09,110 --> 02:48:05,740

but I had my doubts about that

3254

02:48:13,110 --> 02:48:09,120

photograph from the beginning but you

3255

02:48:17,760 --> 02:48:13,120

know Who am I to you know to call them

3256

02:48:19,590 --> 02:48:17,770

out you know I don't have the proof you

3257

02:48:21,660 --> 02:48:19,600

know who didn't have the proof that that

3258

02:48:23,520 --> 02:48:21,670

was a balloon but I had my doubts from

3259

02:48:28,880 --> 02:48:23,530

the beginning and then it turned out

3260

02:48:32,580 --> 02:48:28,890

that it was you know when some of the

3261

02:48:36,540 --> 02:48:32,590

some of the things some of the things

3262

02:48:41,550 --> 02:48:36,550

that I was told you know from TTS a

3263

02:48:43,050 --> 02:48:41,560

really kind of you know rub me the wrong

3264

02:48:46,529 --> 02:48:43,060

way which is you know that was a

3265

02:48:49,800 --> 02:48:46,539

placeholder we you know that was taken

3266

02:48:52,590 --> 02:48:49,810

from Paco's website and it was used as a

3267

02:48:57,439 --> 02:48:52,600

representation of what flavor you know

3268

02:49:05,069 --> 02:48:59,880

why even use it

3269

02:49:07,500 --> 02:49:05,079

that's it and if you're gonna have a

3270

02:49:10,889 --> 02:49:07,510

presentation together then go through

3271

02:49:13,500 --> 02:49:10,899

all of your images and and check where

3272

02:49:16,979 --> 02:49:13,510

these images came from that's all I mean

3273

02:49:18,410 --> 02:49:16,989

isn't that the most basic of basics you

3274

02:49:23,960 --> 02:49:18,420

know you're selling stock in a company

3275

02:49:30,179 --> 02:49:23,970

selling you're asking people with muddy

3276

02:49:34,170 --> 02:49:30,189

it's the basics it's the basics yeah now

3277

02:49:36,059 --> 02:49:34,180

I hope you know this is the thing I hope

3278

02:49:39,779 --> 02:49:36,069

and I mean this I mean this from the

3279

02:49:43,170 --> 02:49:39,789

every bone in my body I hope that TTS a

3280

02:49:46,380 --> 02:49:43,180

continues to push the agenda I hope that

3281

02:49:48,540 --> 02:49:46,390

TTS a continues to spend money in in

3282

02:49:51,269 --> 02:49:48,550

public relations I hope that they

3283

02:49:53,729 --> 02:49:51,279

continue all of their PR personnel that

3284

02:49:55,679 --> 02:49:53,739

they continue to fund them and continue

3285

02:49:58,859 --> 02:49:55,689

to push all of the stuff out into the

3286

02:50:01,050 --> 02:49:58,869

mass media so they are acclimated into

3287

02:50:04,800 --> 02:50:01,060

talking about it and the in the world in

3288

02:50:08,279 --> 02:50:04,810

general is is awoken more and more to

3289

02:50:11,910 --> 02:50:08,289

the UFO question that part I hope that

3290

02:50:14,670 --> 02:50:11,920

TTS a continues okay I really do I don't

3291

02:50:17,790 --> 02:50:14,680

trust I don't trust the information

3292

02:50:20,429 --> 02:50:17,800

that's coming out but they can fix that

3293

02:50:22,529 --> 02:50:20,439

hopefully they can fix it you know the

3294

02:50:24,990 --> 02:50:22,539

the go-fast video somebody asked me

3295

02:50:26,819 --> 02:50:25,000

about that today I can't remember who it

3296

02:50:31,590 --> 02:50:26,829

was but they brought up to go fast video

3297

02:50:34,710 --> 02:50:31,600

and and I said look and especially after

3298

02:50:36,929 --> 02:50:34,720

the first two videos the go fast video

3299

02:50:39,389 --> 02:50:36,939

didn't impress me it did nothing for me

3300

02:50:42,000 --> 02:50:39,399

the first set the first time that I

3301

02:50:44,849 --> 02:50:42,010

watched it I went well I even release

3302

02:50:46,979 --> 02:50:44,859

this it doesn't show anything the most

3303

02:50:49,019 --> 02:50:46,989

important things about this video are

3304

02:50:50,070 --> 02:50:49,029

not here and that is what were the

3305

02:50:54,930 --> 02:50:50,080

pilots saying

3306

02:50:56,790 --> 02:50:54,940

for and what were they saying after did

3307

02:50:59,520 --> 02:50:56,800

they figure it out what were they

3308

02:51:00,930 --> 02:50:59,530

suspecting this to be it's like a ten

3309

02:51:03,810 --> 02:51:00,940

second clip of the video

3310

02:51:06,390 --> 02:51:03,820

15 seconds whatever it is but the rest

3311

02:51:08,011 --> 02:51:06,400

of it is not there and so therefore

3312

02:51:10,801 --> 02:51:08,021

that's my problem - yeah

3313

02:51:12,840 --> 02:51:10,811

there's just way too shortly and I got

3314

02:51:16,890 --> 02:51:12,850

nothing out of it I got nothing from

3315

02:51:18,780 --> 02:51:16,900

this video I got nothing from it I if

3316

02:51:24,290 --> 02:51:18,790

somebody wants to believe that that's an

3317

02:51:27,150 --> 02:51:24,300

ET or flying saucer or whatever alien

3318

02:51:29,340 --> 02:51:27,160

water whatever whatever believe what you

3319

02:51:31,710 --> 02:51:29,350

want to believe for me it wasn't enough

3320

02:51:34,350 --> 02:51:31,720

for me to be convinced of anything it's

3321

02:51:35,430 --> 02:51:34,360

just a white dot in a video with with a

3322

02:51:39,710 --> 02:51:35,440

couple of pilots

3323

02:51:42,960 --> 02:51:39,720

laughing that they locked on to it great

3324

02:51:45,120 --> 02:51:42,970

it doesn't convince me of anything you

3325

02:51:47,460 --> 02:51:45,130

know so thank you that's where I'm at

3326

02:51:50,310 --> 02:51:47,470

but you know what take probably thanks

3327

02:51:54,750 --> 02:51:50,320

so much for having Emory Smith on twice

3328

02:51:58,230 --> 02:51:54,760

in a week a week less than a week you

3329

02:52:01,140 --> 02:51:58,240

know you need to have him on another two

3330

02:52:05,551 --> 02:52:01,150

times in a week I mean there's so much

3331

02:52:12,450 --> 02:52:05,561

um there is so so much information that

3332

02:52:15,210 --> 02:52:12,460

you know he hasn't even brung the tip of

3333

02:52:19,761 --> 02:52:15,220

the tip of the iceberg on the

3334

02:52:22,140 --> 02:52:19,771

information that he has to talk about

3335

02:52:24,360 --> 02:52:22,150

yeah you know I you know there's one

3336

02:52:27,900 --> 02:52:24,370

point that I want to make and this is an

3337

02:52:33,420 --> 02:52:27,910

important one when it comes to Elizondo

3338

02:52:39,360 --> 02:52:33,430

this is the truth okay what is it that

3339

02:52:39,900 --> 02:52:39,370

you know have you seen a craft in a

3340

02:52:44,220 --> 02:52:39,910

hangar

3341

02:52:49,830 --> 02:52:44,230

have you seen an ET body

3342

02:52:53,070 --> 02:52:49,840

have you seen footage have you seen have

3343

02:52:54,030 --> 02:52:53,080

you seen you know what you know anything

3344

02:52:56,610 --> 02:52:54,040

less than that

3345

02:53:00,870 --> 02:52:56,620

Elizondo knows no more than you or I

3346

02:53:02,670 --> 02:53:00,880

Steve not even if he said that how can

3347

02:53:04,531 --> 02:53:02,680

we even trust what the truth that he's

3348

02:53:06,360 --> 02:53:04,541

even saying

3349

02:53:07,951 --> 02:53:06,370

if we know that he's a distance by

3350

02:53:10,470 --> 02:53:07,961

wagging Jimmy I mean we know that it's

3351

02:53:15,571 --> 02:53:10,480

it is everywhere on the internet you

3352

02:53:18,631 --> 02:53:15,581

know that he yes he said that but do you

3353

02:53:21,631 --> 02:53:18,641

understand my point you know hey wait

3354

02:53:24,121 --> 02:53:21,641

what is it that you know don't tell me I

3355

02:53:27,060 --> 02:53:24,131

can't talk about it you're out here

3356

02:53:31,131 --> 02:53:27,070

talking about it what is it that you

3357

02:53:34,020 --> 02:53:31,141

know does the United States government

3358

02:53:37,501 --> 02:53:34,030

have a craft does the United States

3359

02:53:40,890 --> 02:53:37,511

government know that they are there we

3360

02:53:43,291 --> 02:53:40,900

are being visited by et as a fact well

3361

02:53:45,241 --> 02:53:43,301

you know you know I believe that the

3362

02:53:49,501 --> 02:53:45,251

possibility of you know what - dude stop

3363

02:53:53,461 --> 02:53:49,511

with that now you are thugs tell us what

3364

02:53:55,741 --> 02:53:53,471

you know and if you do if you do hey

3365

02:53:57,661 --> 02:53:55,751

listen let's see more than 15 seconds

3366

02:54:00,511 --> 02:53:57,671

you know what you know and this is the

3367

02:54:03,841 --> 02:54:00,521

other thing and I'm going to be very

3368

02:54:06,900 --> 02:54:03,851

very straight with Elizondo if he is for

3369

02:54:09,600 --> 02:54:06,910

us and putting this agenda forward spill

3370

02:54:12,150 --> 02:54:09,610

your beans and go to prison be a martyr

3371

02:54:14,881 --> 02:54:12,160

that's right I'll take care I'll take

3372

02:54:17,491 --> 02:54:14,891

care of your canteen for the rest of

3373

02:54:19,770 --> 02:54:17,501

your time in prison be a martyr fall on

3374

02:54:22,890 --> 02:54:19,780

your own sword tell us that the

3375

02:54:24,480 --> 02:54:22,900

government has all the evidence on et

3376

02:54:25,801 --> 02:54:24,490

they've been in communication we know

3377

02:54:27,900 --> 02:54:25,811

where their firm we know what's going on

3378

02:54:29,791 --> 02:54:27,910

we know this this this and this and then

3379

02:54:30,661 --> 02:54:29,801

and then take what's coming to you

3380

02:54:34,230 --> 02:54:30,671

Elizondo

3381

02:54:37,680 --> 02:54:34,240

that's it man are you with us or not and

3382

02:54:40,261 --> 02:54:37,690

and and I'm cool with that I'm cool with

3383

02:54:43,680 --> 02:54:40,271

that so there you go all right

3384

02:54:46,470 --> 02:54:43,690

hey man brother man hey you always give

3385

02:54:48,421 --> 02:54:46,480

me as always brother thanks for the coat

3386

02:54:50,131 --> 02:54:48,431

you put my feet on the ground every time

3387

02:54:51,751 --> 02:54:50,141

Steve and you know that thank you so

3388

02:54:57,690 --> 02:54:51,761

much man and my best to you and your

3389

02:55:01,560 --> 02:54:57,700

family you to bunk Steve man and let me

3390

02:55:04,680 --> 02:55:01,570

tell you I meant to mention this earlier

3391

02:55:08,251 --> 02:55:04,690

today and that is the truth when it

3392

02:55:10,621 --> 02:55:08,261

comes to Elizondo just just that's it

3393

02:55:12,961 --> 02:55:10,631

I'm tired of the rhetoric and just

3394

02:55:16,230 --> 02:55:12,971

dancing and the dance and the dance and

3395

02:55:17,500 --> 02:55:16,240

the dance and the dance all right spill

3396

02:55:20,080 --> 02:55:17,510

your beans

3397

02:55:22,690 --> 02:55:20,090

take what's coming to you you take one

3398

02:55:27,580 --> 02:55:22,700

for the team tell the world what is

3399

02:55:29,889 --> 02:55:27,590

really going on or you don't know okay

3400

02:55:32,650 --> 02:55:29,899

but don't don't say that you do and you

3401

02:55:35,800 --> 02:55:32,660

can't talk about it that's that's at

3402

02:55:39,309 --> 02:55:35,810

that man that's it I don't know if he's

3403

02:55:40,809 --> 02:55:39,319

a disinvite and he's a DoD so there you

3404

02:55:42,809 --> 02:55:40,819

go I would love for him to come on the

3405

02:55:45,610 --> 02:55:42,819

show though Elizondo

3406

02:55:49,480 --> 02:55:45,620

lewis Elizondo the invitation is open

3407

02:55:51,219 --> 02:55:49,490

I'll be nice I'll be kind I'll ask the

3408

02:55:55,330 --> 02:55:51,229

questions

3409

02:55:56,349 --> 02:55:55,340

that may be tough to answer but I'll be

3410

02:55:59,320 --> 02:55:56,359

nice I'll be kind

3411

02:56:01,870 --> 02:55:59,330

no no hostility nothing at all man it's

3412

02:56:07,420 --> 02:56:01,880

that the community needs to hear from

3413

02:56:09,790 --> 02:56:07,430

you know pre questions nothing and no

3414

02:56:12,340 --> 02:56:09,800

it's just a nice open conversation and

3415

02:56:15,580 --> 02:56:12,350

if you're straight the community will be

3416

02:56:17,380 --> 02:56:15,590

open arms you know and they will listen

3417

02:56:21,300 --> 02:56:17,390

to all you got to do is just be straight

3418

02:56:24,400 --> 02:56:21,310

and be honest all right there you go

3419

02:56:27,040 --> 02:56:24,410

another fade to black fade or night is

3420

02:56:28,599 --> 02:56:27,050

over I want to remind everybody tomorrow

3421

02:56:33,780 --> 02:56:28,609

night I'll be over at coast to coast am

3422

02:56:36,880 --> 02:56:33,790

my guest will be Richard Bleeping Dolan

3423

02:56:38,980 --> 02:56:36,890

great phone calls tonight all of them

3424

02:56:42,070 --> 02:56:38,990

and I do mean that great tweets

3425

02:56:43,210 --> 02:56:42,080

everybody was just amazing and I'll see

3426

02:56:46,059 --> 02:56:43,220

you guys tomorrow night on coast to

3427

02:56:48,969 --> 02:56:46,069

coast and then of course on Monday I'm

3428

02:56:51,700 --> 02:56:48,979

going to announce Monday which is going

3429

02:56:54,580 --> 02:56:51,710

to be one of the biggest shows we have

3430

02:56:56,620 --> 02:56:54,590

ever done unfaded black all those

3431

02:56:58,660 --> 02:56:56,630

questions about the Pentagon that Danny

3432

02:57:01,440 --> 02:56:58,670

brought up earlier I got all those

3433

02:57:05,740 --> 02:57:01,450

answers from for you on Monday why

3434

02:57:06,969 --> 02:57:05,750

because our guest has been dealing with

3435

02:57:12,670 --> 02:57:06,979

the Pentagon for the last three days

3436

02:57:14,920 --> 02:57:12,680

that's right yeah I got some stuff for

3437

02:57:16,480 --> 02:57:14,930

you on Monday and I'm not playing around

3438

02:57:18,070 --> 02:57:16,490

so that's Monday tomorrow night I'll see

3439

02:57:23,019 --> 02:57:18,080

you guys over on coast to coast am

3440

02:57:24,849 --> 02:57:23,029

oh also next Wednesday Danny Sheehan is

3441

02:57:26,769 --> 02:57:24,859

gonna be here I can't remember who we

3442

02:57:29,139 --> 02:57:26,779

have on Tuesday that's just done by

3443

02:57:29,780 --> 02:57:29,149

memory fade to black cigs ecute of

3444

02:57:32,210 --> 02:57:29,790

producers

3445

02:57:34,130 --> 02:57:32,220

marie-anne shows produced by Hill J palm

3446

02:57:36,980 --> 02:57:34,140

Renaë Dennison Bob announces our Steve

3447

02:57:39,740 --> 02:57:36,990

Arthur Jean Patou mrdiko bar webmaster

3448

02:57:43,190 --> 02:57:39,750

drew the key music doug aldrich intro

3449

02:57:45,610 --> 02:57:43,200

space boys space boy music calm fade to

3450

02:57:49,430 --> 02:57:45,620

black is produced by kjsurya productions

3451  
02:57:50,270 --> 02:57:49,440  
kedi ra the planet thank you to Jon

3452  
02:57:52,250 --> 02:57:50,280  
Rappoport

3453  
02:57:54,530 --> 02:57:52,260  
thank you to everybody that called in

3454  
02:57:56,570 --> 02:57:54,540  
and tweeted tonight this broadcast own a

3455  
02:57:57,680 --> 02:57:56,580  
copyright of 2018 by paid to black in

3456  
02:57:59,780 --> 02:57:57,690  
the game changer Network

3457  
02:58:01,011 --> 02:57:59,790  
it cannot be rebroadcast download a copy

3458  
02:58:03,320 --> 02:58:01,021  
to reuse anywhere in the known universe

3459  
02:58:05,090 --> 02:58:03,330  
without written permission for fade to

3460  
02:58:06,650 --> 02:58:05,100  
black of the GameChanger network i'm

3461  
02:58:09,290 --> 02:58:06,660  
your host jimmy church follow me on

3462  
02:58:11,870 --> 02:58:09,300  
twitter @jj radio I'll see everybody

3463  
02:58:17,100 --> 02:58:11,880

tomorrow night on coast to coast am be